

Spring 2012

Development of Database and Software Modules to Identify Case Relationships Using Unstructured Data

Alberto D. Lombardo
Regis University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://epublications.regis.edu/theses>



Part of the [Computer Sciences Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Lombardo, Alberto D., "Development of Database and Software Modules to Identify Case Relationships Using Unstructured Data" (2012). *All Regis University Theses*. 625.
<https://epublications.regis.edu/theses/625>

This Thesis - Open Access is brought to you for free and open access by ePublications at Regis University. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Regis University Theses by an authorized administrator of ePublications at Regis University. For more information, please contact epublications@regis.edu.

Regis University
College for Professional Studies Graduate Programs
Final Project/Thesis

Disclaimer

Use of the materials available in the Regis University Thesis Collection ("Collection") is limited and restricted to those users who agree to comply with the following terms of use. Regis University reserves the right to deny access to the Collection to any person who violates these terms of use or who seeks to or does alter, avoid or supersede the functional conditions, restrictions and limitations of the Collection.

The site may be used only for lawful purposes. The user is solely responsible for knowing and adhering to any and all applicable laws, rules, and regulations relating or pertaining to use of the Collection.

All content in this Collection is owned by and subject to the exclusive control of Regis University and the authors of the materials. It is available only for research purposes and may not be used in violation of copyright laws or for unlawful purposes. The materials may not be downloaded in whole or in part without permission of the copyright holder or as otherwise authorized in the "fair use" standards of the U.S. copyright laws and regulations.

**DEVELOPMENT OF DATABASE AND SOFTWARE MODULES TO IDENTIFY
CASE RELATIONSHIPS USING UNSTRUCTURED DATA**

A THESIS

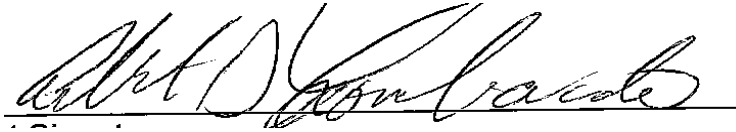
SUBMITTED ON 30th OF JANUARY, 2012

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS
OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

OF REGIS UNIVERSITY

IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF MASTER OF
SCIENCE IN DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES

BY

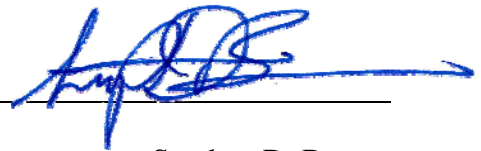


Alberto D. Lombardo

APPROVALS



Robert T. Mason, Thesis Advisor



Stephen D. Barnes



Shari Plantz-Masters

Abstract

In this study, I intend to show how text based unstructured data, such as word processor documents and e-mails, can be systematically parsed for instances of data classes. Data classes can be any data type that can be fully described using the defined syntax of regular expressions. Examples of data classes can include SHA1, or MD5 hash values, Internet Protocol (IP) addresses, or any other data type whose format is well defined. Furthermore, possible correlations between datasets may be identified by grouping instances of equal or similar values within a data class. This approach of utilizing regular expressions to define the search criteria negates the need to predetermine what keyword to search for.

Acknowledgements

I offer my sincerest gratitude to my supervisor, Mr. Sigurd Murphy, and the government lead for the section I currently support, Special Agent Kevin Rivera, who have supported me with their patience, allowing me the ability work on this project. I would also like to acknowledge Mr. Michael Burtowski, the General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems contract lead, who saw fit to approve the funding of my masters program entirely through the company's employee higher education program. The completion of this degree program would not have been possible without their belief in me, nor without their monetary support. I would like to thank my two children, Jacob and Peter, who have come to expect their father to come home and start working on his school work. They have both learned to adjust to the limited time they have available with their father, but the success to how they have matured, goes entirely to my wife, Sasha. Without her support, both in encouragement and by taking care of the kids, this project would not have been possible.

Table of Contents

List of Figures	v
	vi
List of Tables	
Chapter 1 – Introduction	1
Chapter 2 – Review of Literature and Research	4
<i>Search Techniques and Data Correlations</i>	4
Chapter 3 – Methodology	8
<i>Database Schema</i>	9
<i>Case Viewer Application</i>	19
<i>Case Maintenance</i>	21
<i>Document Maintenance</i>	21
<i>Viewing Case Indicators</i>	24
<i>Connection with Regular Expression Parser</i>	27
<i>Regular Expressions</i>	28
<i>Regular Expression Parser Application</i>	33
<i>Management of Regular Expressions</i>	34
<i>Testing Regular Expressions</i>	37
<i>Scanning Procedure</i>	37
<i>Exporting Case Indicators</i>	40
<i>Regular Expression Service Application</i>	41
Chapter 4 – Project Analysis and Results	46
<i>Process Fortes</i>	46
<i>Results Verifying Case Correlations</i>	47
<i>Process Weaknesses</i>	54
Chapter 5 – Conclusions	55
<i>Future Work</i>	55
References	57
Appendix A – Database Creation Script	60
Appendix B – Database Schema	66
Appendix C – Case Viewer Application Source Code	67
Appendix D – Regular Expression Parser Application Source Code	272
Appendix E – Regular Expression Service Application Source Code	320

List of Figures

Figure 1 – Data Model of Basic Case Data Subject Area	10
Figure 2 – Data Model of Regular Expression/Case Indicator Subject Area	11
Figure 3 – Case Viewer Application (Main Graphical User Interface)	20
Figure 4 – Adding a New Case	21
Figure 5 – Adding a New Document	22
Figure 6 – Viewing/Editing a Document	22
Figure 7 – Date Time Status of Document Import	23
Figure 8 – Case Specific Indicator View	24
Figure 9 – Case Specific Indicator View Process	25
Figure 10 – All Indicator View	26
Figure 11 – All Indicator Case Indicator View Process	27
Figure 12 – Launching Regular Expression Parser	28
Figure 13 – Regular Expression Parser (Main Graphical User Interface)	34
Figure 14 – Example SQL Filter for Internet Protocol v. 4 Pattern Matches	36
Figure 15 – Regular Expression Parser Output Display	38
Figure 16 – Regular Expression Scanning Process	40
Figure 17 – XML Export Report	41
Figure 18 – Regular Expression Service Application Process	43
Figure 19 – Installing the Service Application	44
Figure 20 – Uninstalling the Service Application	44
Figure 21 – Obtaining Service Status	45
Figure 22 – Case Related Indicators Showing Relationship to Secondary Case	48
Figure 23 – Related Secondary Case	49
Figure 24 – Secondary Case, Confirmation of Association	50
Figure 25 – Demonstration of Relationship Chain	51
Figure 26 – Relationship Chain, Secondary Case	51
Figure 27 – Relationship Chain, Related Case with no Direct Link to Original	52
Figure 28 – MD5 Relationship Graph	53
Figure 29 – URL Relationship Graph	53

List of Tables

Table 1 – Database Schema, Table Description	12
Table 2 – Database Schema, Table Indexes	19
Table 3 – Regular Expressions	30

Chapter 1 – Introduction

A database system can provide an organization with the means to manage large amounts of data on customers, suppliers and other pertinent data. This is due to a relational database system's ability to handle a tremendous amount of data with relative ease. The structured query language (SQL) is also very efficient in extracting information based on patterns, providing both detail data and *big picture* information to those querying. This approach works well for data that has already been structured to conform to the underlying database schema, more problematic is when the raw data is unstructured with little possibility of transforming it into something more meaningful. According to a recent survey cited by McKendrick in Unstructured data: the elephant in the Big Data room "unstructured data is growing at a faster clip than relational data." (McKendrick, 2011) Worse still, this survey reveals that "– 91% say unstructured information already lives in their organizations, but many aren't sure what to do about it" (McKendrick, 2011).

Unstructured data can take on many forms, including audio/video, graphics, e-mails, text documents, and social media messages among others (McKendrick, 2011). Great strides have already been made on search techniques for text based unstructured data. Microsoft's Windows operating system now offer indexing of the contents of the information contained on a system's hard drives. Google's Search Appliance can also parse the contents of files located anywhere on a corporate intranet. These search capabilities however, have one significant drawback; they all require the user to know exactly what they want to search for.

There is no systematic approach to search through text based unstructured data to extract classes of data, and then group cases with similarities between extracted instances of a data class to establish possible links between the different datasets.

For certain types of organizations with large volumes of text based unstructured data; it would be valuable to provide a means to search through their volumes of unstructured data to find information whose format matches a class of data rather than a specific search term. In this context, a data class may be e-mail addresses, phone numbers, IP addresses, or zip codes or other data class types that can be fully described using an established set of rules. Furthermore, once instances of the data class have been extracted, matching values between datasets may reveal previously undiscovered connections between those datasets. A dataset, in context for this research study, are the collection of unstructured text based data all related to an individual case. Rather than providing, for example, an individual e-mail address to search for, the data class search extracts all occurrences of everything whose format looks like an e-mail address contained within the unstructured data. Cases where the same values of e-mail address are extracted may in fact be connected. Furthermore, cases that share multiple data items may have a higher likelihood of being connected to each other. Additionally, two, or more, cases with no common shared information between them, but rather show common traits with a third case may also be connected, creating a web of connections not realized solely from the original source data.

As an investigative tool, many organizations could take advantage of this type of search capability to *connect the dots* between different datasets. Examples with a need for just such a capability include law enforcement agencies, insurance companies and organizations with a counter intelligence/counter terrorism mandate.

Local police precincts regularly process a large volume of text based unstructured data. These agencies often take witness statements, incident reports, confessions, etc., that contain specifics to individual cases. Currently, to find possible connections to other suspects or cases, law enforcement officers often utilize a system called CopLink. CopLink allows officers to

perform text searches such as “for a suspect known only by his first name” (Chen, Zeng, Atabakhsh, Wyzga, Schroeder, 2003). By entering a name, the search returns other suspects with similar names. This approach requires the officer to know what he is looking for. By culling class data from their reports, what may seem like unrelated cases, may turn out to have several similarities.

Insurance companies also often process text based unstructured data as well, in the form of claim reports, claimant statements, witness statements, etc. To minimize the possibility of fraud, they regularly investigate the validity of a claimant’s statement. “Increasingly, the industry is seeking technological solutions, via two main approaches. The first, data mining, utilizes artificial intelligence and database techniques to discover patterns and inconsistencies in client records and claims histories” (Ormerod, Morley, Ball, Langley, Spencer, 2003). Common traits identified by data class searches with other claims may help identify evidence of possible fraud.

Counter intelligence/counter terrorism agencies of the federal government must process large amounts of text based unstructured data. Counter Intelligence (CI) agencies often provide “Forensic examinations that involve cyber crimes and fraud” (Laboratory Services) as well as “Forensic examinations on cases that involve security violations, espionage, classified information, and support for the war on terrorism” (Laboratory Services). CI agencies can utilize this search approach to identify links between cases that may seem unrelated otherwise.

Chapter 2 – Review of Literature and Research

Parsing unstructured text based data to identify possible connections between documents is not a new endeavor. The literature on searching unstructured text presents various algorithms and techniques to perform searches and then identify methods of grouping like documents together.

Search Techniques and Data Correlations

The ability to *connect the dots* between ideas contained in different documents has shown to be a very valuable concept. One such method to process unstructured text involves the use of Natural Language Processing (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006) which has led to the creation of technologies that allow computers to process natural language (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). In *Tapping the Power of Text Mining*, the authors discuss the case where a University of Chicago professor, while researching articles on migraines, identified the keywords that appeared at a significant frequency (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). One such significant keyword he discovered was *spreading depression* (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). While following the same process of culling the significant keywords for documents that contained spreading depression, he found *magnesium deficiency* (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006) as a keyword. The professor theorized that there may be a connection between migraines and magnesium deficiencies. “The hypothesis was made only by linking related documents from migraines to those covering spreading depression to those covering magnesium deficiency. The direct link between magnesium deficiency and migraine headaches was later proved valid through scientific experiments” (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). In this case, the searches by the professor were performed by hand but simulated the same concept-linkage technology text-mining products provide. (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006) This case is significant, in that it demonstrates the

ability to tie concepts contained within unrelated documents to give insight into new intelligence not previously known without the correlation. Another method of linking documents is through *clustering* (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). Through clustering, similar documents are clustered on the fly by creating “a vector of topics for each document and measures the weights of how the document fits into each cluster” (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006). Given a keyword, such as “Saturn,” clustering engines may create topic vectors such as “planet, photo, car, and performance” (Fan, Wallace, Rich, Zhang, 2006), with users narrowing the choices for which types of documents to present to the user. International Business Machines’ (IBM) Text Navigator application uses clustering methods to group document together according to their contents and annotates each document with the two most frequently used words in the group of document clustered together (Feldman, 2006). To further enhance clustering results, parsing documents for terms will also increase the accuracy of how each document is clustered. Term extraction will need to be processed by an actual human reader that creates tokens of parts of speech. Examples may include terms such as “[wall] and [street]” (Feldman, 2006,). This process increases the need for human interaction to process each document to extract terms; however it reduces the number of insignificant results (Feldman, 2006).

Another novel approach to processing unstructured data is discussed by the authors of *Efficiently Linking Text Documents with Structured Information*. Their approach attempts to link the contents of unstructured data with the instances of data already within a structured database. As an example, they cite an organization with a network of multiple stores but have an inflow of complaints into a centralized location. Complaints can come from various sources, such as web-form, email, fax and voice-mail that are “typically a free-flow narrative text about one or more sales transactions” (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). The actual complaint may

not contain specific data to identify a particular transaction, but may reveal information such as the store name, partial list of items bought, or the purchase dates that can assist in creating a list of possible transactions that can be acted upon to address the complaint. To accomplish this task, documents are viewed as a “sequence of sentences where a sentence is a bag of terms” (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). Some of the terms are potentially useful since they also come up in the database as well, such as a store location. A part-of-speech parser is used to identify the nouns in sentences contained within the complain, and filters out the rest with the assumption being made that the nouns are more likely to appear as values in the database (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). To optimize the process of linking terms to a possible entity, the approach utilizes a context cache that can be viewed as a set of relationships of the form (e, t) meaning that the term t is contained in the context of the entity e (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). The two operations that actually accesses the database are “*GetEntities(t)*” and “*GetTerms(e)*” (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). *GetEntities(t)* is defined as “given a term t appearing in D , this operation queries the database and returns the set of all entities that contain the term t in their context.” *GetTerms(e)* is defined as “given an entity e , this operation queries the database and returns the set of all terms from D that are contained in the context of e ” (Chakaravarthy, Gupta, Roy, Mohania, 2006). As a final entry on combining structured data with unstructured, the authors of *Text-to-Query: Dynamically Building Structured Analytics to Illustrate Textual Content* propose a framework for presenting a query to a database by simply using natural language statements. They propose a scenario in which a travel agency, which manages reservations for multiple resorts around the world that would like to prepare specific graphs. By typing “Sales analysis by region” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010) several appropriate sales chart are generated and made available to be selected. If the user

further adds a specific resort as a detail, additional charts showing the amount of sales in the specific resort are added. To accomplish this, the framework relies on three components which are described as “metadata stored in a data warehouse, a state-of-the-art entity extraction framework and pre-defined analysis categories” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010). The data warehouse is designed to hold “multi-dimensional OLAP cubes that can be defined over a structured database” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010). The cubes are defined to hold numerical facts and can be aggregated against different dimensions. Furthermore, a user can drill down, or filter on some specific value to restrict the scope of analysis. The entity extraction is defined over “57 predefined entity types such as person, organization or geographic location” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010). Additionally, this list can be further supplemented with extra dictionaries, “capturing canonical and alternative names to recognize custom entities” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010). Categories are generated from the data warehouse and each category is associated with the terminology that related to it. To actually extract the data from the warehouse database, a “large dictionary that contains reference entities to be extracted in text documents” (Thollot, Brauer, Barczynski, Aufaure, 2010) are automatically generated.

Chapter 3 – Methodology

As stated purpose of this research project is to develop a method to systematically search case-related, text based unstructured data to extract instances of data classes, and then identify possible associations among those instances based on similarities within the extracted data classes. To accomplish this goal, a series of software tools and applications were designed and developed. To act as the data repository, a database system to house basic case related data in conjunction with the documents that pose as the unstructured text was developed. Additionally, the database system is also responsible for managing the case indicators, which are the instances of the data classes extracted from the documents. A database schema was modeled to manage these data items, and was instantiated on a MySQL database server; the database creation script is included in Appendix A. The database was then populated with basic case data and representations of documents posing as the unstructured text based data associated with specific cases. With the database instance in place, a Windows based case viewer application used to insert and manipulate the data held within the database was created. The case viewer tool would serve as an organization's main portal to manipulate and view case related data, including the documents. To perform the regular expression searches, an additional Windows based application was developed that would systematically parse each document contained within the database against a series of regular expressions designed to extract the case indicators. In conjunction with the application, the actual regular expressions were developed and tested to ensure they extracted the data as expected. Additionally, since it would be reasonable to expect an organization to desire the scanning of their documents to be automated as they are added and modified within the repository a Windows based service application was developed. The service application runs in the background on an application server computer with minimal user

interaction. This is ideal for large organizations with constant additions and updates to their document set. The method each of these tools utilizes is detailed in the following section, along with an explanation of how each tool contributes toward the satisfying of this research project.

Database Schema

The design of the database schema was made to handle several data areas pertinent to this research project. The primary data area housed within the database is the data related to each case along with the documents associated with a case. As stated above, presumable, an organization would already have this portion of their database already established. The secondary area of the database schema is dedicated to providing support to hold the regular expressions that define the data classes and the case indicators extracted from the documents.

This schema subdivides all cases by year; this was desirable for this research project to simplify the display of case data within the case viewer application that was developed. An organization may decide not to follow this model if their data does not lend itself to being subdivided by year. Additionally, no additional data of importance is being maintained at year table level; however, an organization may choose to keep year specific data if they so choose. The case_file table is responsible for capturing essential facts about a particular case. For this research project, the data maintained at the case_file level is also limited due to it not being relevant toward this project. An organization would presumably keep more specific case data within or as a child entity off of this table. The case_document table holds the actual instances of the unstructured text relevant for this research project. An organization may choose to merely hold the file system path to the actual document, however; considering how volatile a file system directory structure can be, it was decided that to satisfy the requirements for this research project, the actual documents would be housed within the database table itself within a binary large object

field. The document_type table provides the means for the organization to classify each document within a subtype. The document types can be expanded as needed by an organization to accommodate new types as they are needed.

Figure 1 – Data Model of Basic Case Data Subject Area

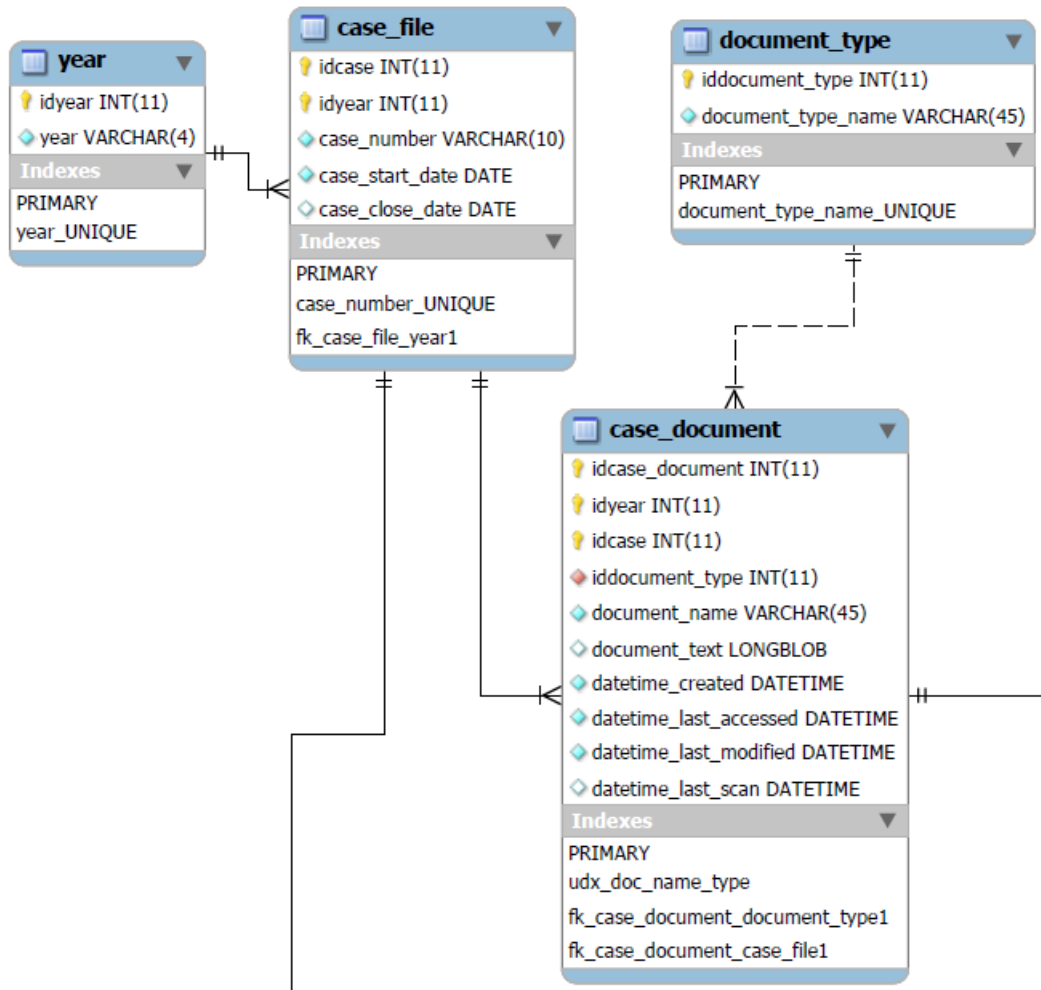


Figure 1. Main data areas associated with a typical organization maintaining case data with instances of the unstructured text based documents.

The secondary data area is responsible for maintaining the regular expressions and the case indicators extracted from the database.

The regex_pattern table is designed to hold the regular expressions, along with the expression options necessary to perform the searches. The post_process table is used to hold

structured query language statements that will be used, in essence, to filter invalid instances of the extracted indicators from the results of the regular expression parsing process. This process will be further detailed in the description of the search method. The searched_document and matched_text tables hold all the instances of case indicators extracted during the search process

Figure 2 – Data Model of Regular Expression/Case Indicator Subject Area

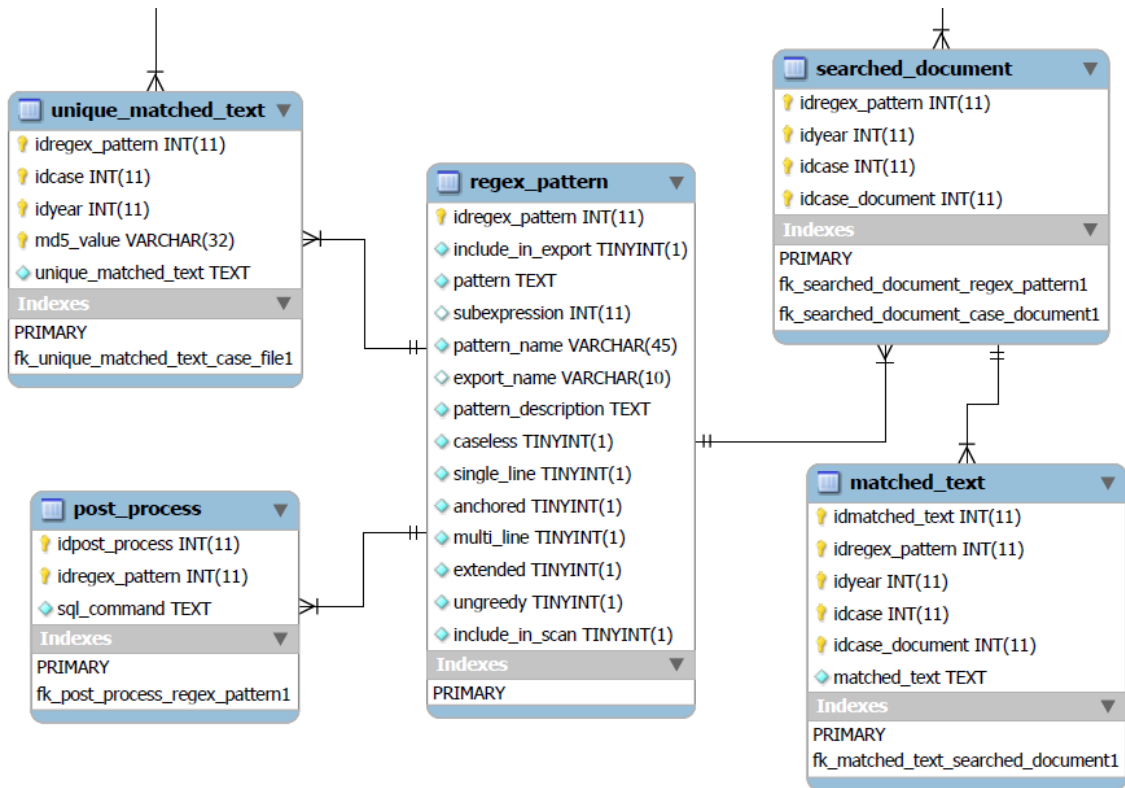


Figure 2. Main focus of this research project is captured by these tables. The regex_pattern fully describes a regular expression and the unique_matched_text table will ultimately hold the instances of case indicators (class data extracted from the case documentation).

and relate them to the document they were found in. An important aspect to realize is that a search may reproduce the same indicator for a given document and/or case. During the searching phase, reproduced indicators are maintained within the matched_text table but need to be condensed down to just one instance later. Optimally, these two tables, in a production environment, would be better suited as temporary tables only accessible to the current user,

however were included in the schema merely to highlight their function within the search process. As a centralized table, visible to all users could cause problems if more than one user were to conduct regular expression parsing at the same time. The `unique_matched_text` table is responsible for managing the condensed list of indicators and relates them to their associated case. An additional point to observe is that during the search phase, all indicators held within the `matched_text` table are associated to the document they were extracted from, while the condensed list of indicators held within the `unique_matched_text` table are associated directly to the case they are related to.

The following tables describe the database schema. Table one describes each database table, its overall purpose, and then describes the columns of each database table. Table two identifies the indexes created describing the business rules the index enforces within the schema.

Table 1

Database Schema, Table Description

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
year (For the purposes of this research project, no data is actually held within this table. Any such information an organization would care to hold within this table would not play a significant role for this project)	Allows the display of case data subdivided by year	idyear	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		year	Holds the year that cases will be related to

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
case_file (For the purposes of this research project, only basic case data are held. The actual data held in this table does not play a significant role for this project, however; in an organization, this information would be more detailed)	Holds basic data related to a case for an organization	idcase	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		idyear	Primary key column for table (foreign key from year table)
		case_number	unique number to identify a case
		case_start_date case_close_date	date the case was started date the case was closed
document_type	Provides a list of possible categories that a document can be classified into.	iddocument_type	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		document_type_name	The category name that a document can be classified into
case_document	Holds the unstructured text (documents) that are associated with a particular case.	idcase_document	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		idyear	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_file table)
		idcase	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_file

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
		iddocument_type	Primary key column for table (foreign key from document_type table)
		document_name	The name of the document, the document type and document name must be unique for a particular case.
		document_text	The unstructured text of the document. The document text is not limited to solely text. It may also contain graphics or other embedded objects, however; only the text will be searched for instances of data classes.
		datetime_created	date time stamp of when the document was first inserted within the table.
		datetime_last_accessed	date time stamp of when the document was last accessed by a user. Accessing the document for the purposes of searching, is not registered.
		datetime_last_modified	date time stamp of when the document was last modified.
		datetime_last_scan	date time stamp of when the document was last scanned by the search process.
regex_pattern	Is the list of regular expressions that define a data class, and is used by the search process to extract the case indicators	idregex_pattern	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		include_in_export	Flag to indicate if the case indicators found to match a particular regular expression should be included in the XML export report.

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
		pattern	The regular expression that defines a data class.
		subexpression	For regular expressions that use a particular token to find a data class, it may not be desirable to actually return the token as part of the data found. Subexpressions allow the regular expression to be broken into subgroups (within parentheses). If subexpression has a value other than zero (0), then only the nth group is returned as the extracted data class.
		pattern_name	A short name used to identify the regular expression,
		export_name	The name used for a particular pattern within the XML export report.
		pattern_description	A full description of the regular expression.
		include_in_scan	Flag to indicate if the regular expression pattern should be used in the search.
		caseless	Regular expression flag option – performs the search where comparisons disregard character case.
		single_line	Regular expression flag option – Allows lines that span more than one line within the text to be treated as a single line.
		anchored	Regular expression flag option – Regulates if the next match starts right after the first character the previous match, or at the end of the previous match.
		multi_line	Regular expression flag option – Treats one string with multiple lines as multiple strings.

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
		extended	Regular expression flag option – Allows the regular expression pattern to contain extra white space, newlines, and perl-style comments.
		ungreedy	Regular expression flag option – Used to match as many characters as possible
searched_document	Holds a list of all documents scanned by a particular regular expression pattern during the current search	idregex_pattern	Primary key column for table (foreign key from regex_pattern table)
		idyear	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_document table)
		idcase	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_document table)
		idcase_document	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_document table)
post_process (Table holds actual update and/or delete SQL statements that are used to filter out invalid indicators. For example, for the IPv4 data class, IP ranges such in 10.x.x.x or 192.168.x.x are of no particular intelligence value since they indicate internal network IP	Provides a means to filter out invalid instances of class data found within the documents	idpost_process	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
ranges. These IP addresses can be easily deleted)		idregex_pattern	Primary key column for table (foreign key from regex_pattern table)
		sql_command	update or delete SQL statement that will be used to cleanse the indicator data.
matched_text (Instances of the matched text are related to the document they were extracted from. This table may hold many instances of the same matched text for each document and case.)	Holds all the instances of case indicators extracted from the case documents.	idmatched_text	Primary key column for table (auto increment field)
		idregex_pattern	Primary key column for table (foreign key from searched_document table)
		idyear	Primary key column for table (foreign key from searched_document table)
		idcase	Primary key column for table (foreign key from searched_document table)
		idcase_document	Primary key column for table (foreign key from searched_document table)
		matched_text	Holds the class data instance found and associated to the searched document.
unique_matched_text (Instances within this table have been cleansed by the filtering process and	Instances of unique indicators extracted from the documents.	idregex_pattern	Primary key column for table (foreign key from regex_pattern table)

Table Name (Note)	Table Purpose	Column Names	Column Purpose
condensed to just one instance of the matched text; however it is related to the case rather than the document.)		idcase	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_file table)
		idyear	Primary key column for table (foreign key from case_file table)
		md5_value	Primary key column for table To assist in condensing multiple instances of matched text to just one instance, the matched text should also be part of the primary key, however; MySQL disallows a binary large object (BLOB) to be part of the primary key. To circumvent this limitation, the MD5 hash value of the matched text is calculated and saved. The composite key is now possible using the MD5 hash value in lieu of the actual matched text.
		unique_matched_text	The instance of the case indicator extracted from the documents and associated with its case.

Table 2

Database Schema, Table Indexes

Table Name	Index Name (Index Type)	Column(s)	Index Purpose
year	year_UNIQUE (Unique Index)	year	Ensures year value is not repeated.
case_file	case_number_UNIQUE (Unique Index)	case_number	Ensures case number value is not repeated.
case_document	udx_doc_name_type (Unique Index)	idcase iddocument_type document_name	Ensures unique document name/document type within a case
document_type	document_type_name_UNIQUE (Unique Index)	document_type_name	Ensures document type value is not repeated

Case Viewer Application

The case viewer is developed as a Windows application that accesses the MySQL database and provides the capability to create, delete, view and manipulate basic case related data and the associated case documents. Additionally, the case viewer also provides the capability to view case indicators that have been extracted from the case documentation. The viewer application organizes case files by year in descending order, and lists all the available cases beneath the year nodes. Furthermore, case documents are organized as nodes beneath the case. The source code for the case viewer application can be found in Appendix C.

To expand or collapse any node, a user may double click on the text of a node or simply click on the diamond prefacing the desired node. By clicking the right mouse button over a node, a context sensitive menu pops up showing the possible options allowed for that particular node.

By selecting the root node, a user can add a new year. Selecting a year node allows the addition of a new case, and by selecting the case node, a user can either view case related data or add a new document. Finally, by selecting a document node allows the deletion or editing of the selected document. Figure 3 shows the basic structure of the application's graphical user interface described.

Figure 3 – Case Viewer Application (Main Graphical User Interface)

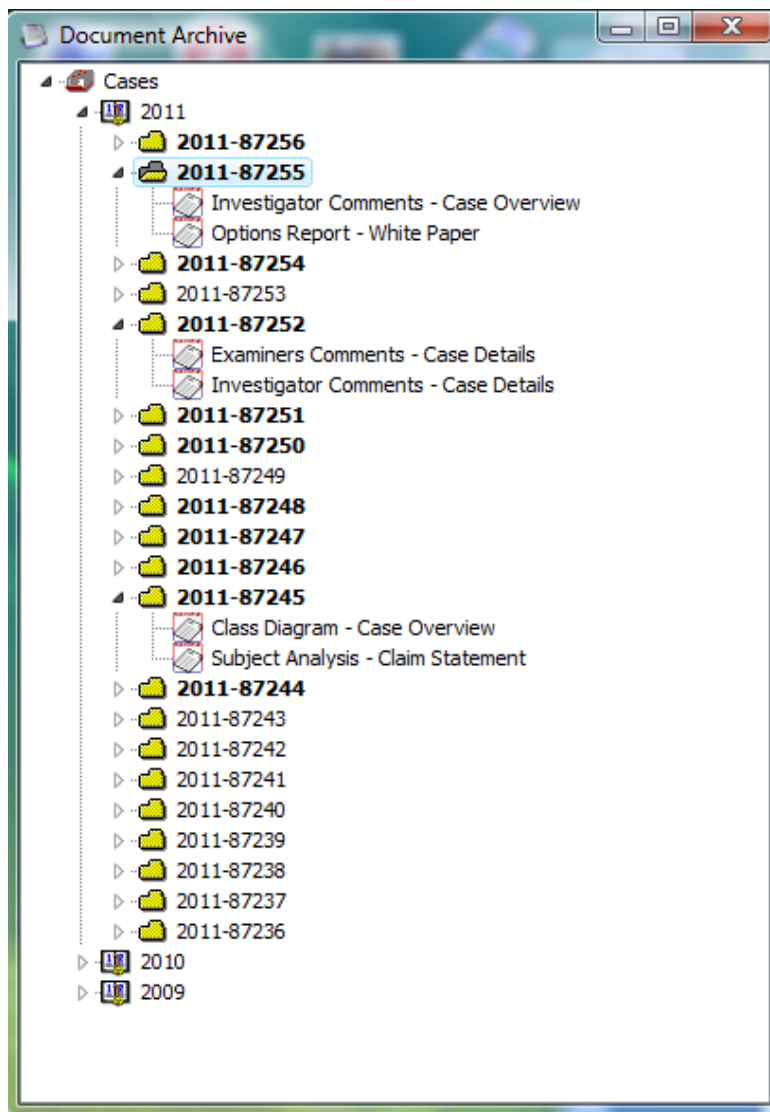


Figure 3. Main graphical user interface for the case viewer application. Each node is populated directly from the database tables. Users can use the right mouse button to cause a context sensitive menu to pop up providing options on how to view and/or manipulate the data.

Case Maintenance

To add a new case, a user need only right click on the appropriate year node, and select *New Case*. Once selected, the new case dialog box pops up already populated with the next sequential case number and the current date as the case start date. Upon acceptance, the new case is added to the list of cases under the selected year.

Figure 4 – Adding a New Case

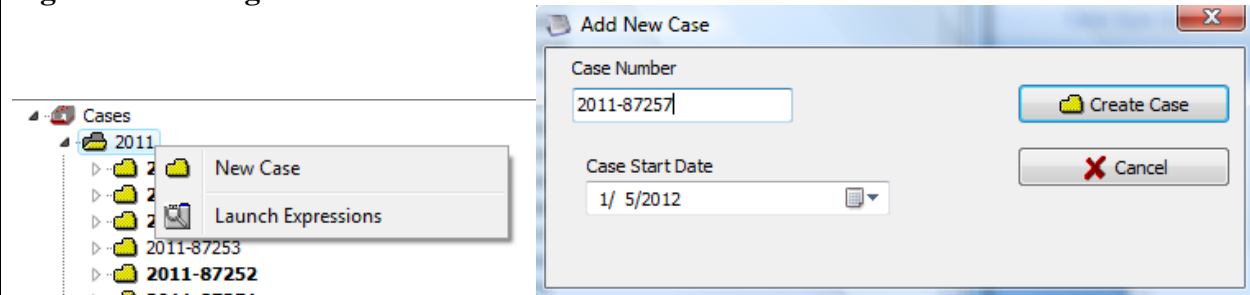


Figure 4. Cases are added as needed by an organization; each case can have multiple documents associated with it.

Document Maintenance

Documents can be imported, or created within the case viewer application. The application has been designed to allow documents to be imported if they are formatted as plain text (.txt), rich text format (.rtf), Microsoft Works documents (.wps), Microsoft Word documents (.doc or .docx) or finally, WordPerfect documents (.wpd). This allows an organization the freedom to use the tool of their choice to generate their documentation, and still maintain compatibility with the case viewer. To import a new document, simply right click on the appropriate case, and select *New Document* from the popup menu. From the import document dialog, enter a *document name*, and select a *document type*. If *Import Now* is checked, clicking the *Create Document* button allows a user to select an import file from the file system. If *Import Now* is not checked, a blank document is created and opened, ready to be edited by the user. The word processor control features many of the same advanced features available in many

professional word processors, such as Microsoft Word, however, the individual capabilities are not detailed here since it has little impact on the capabilities associated with this research project.

Figure 5 – Adding a New Document

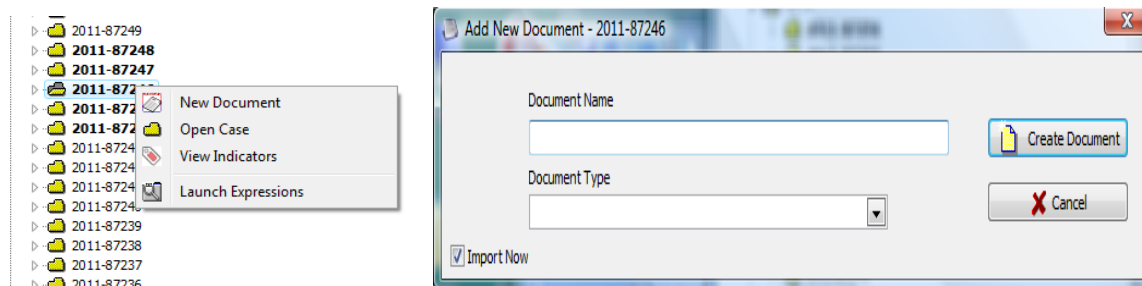


Figure 5. As an organization gains new documentation for a given case, it should be added to the database to allow access organization wide, and to allow it to be scanned by the parser.

To open a document for viewing or editing, right click on the desired document node and select *Open Document*. The application now extracts the document from the database, and loads it into an embedded word processor control on a secondary form. Changes to the document are also written directly to the database from the application.

Figure 6 – Viewing/Editing a Document

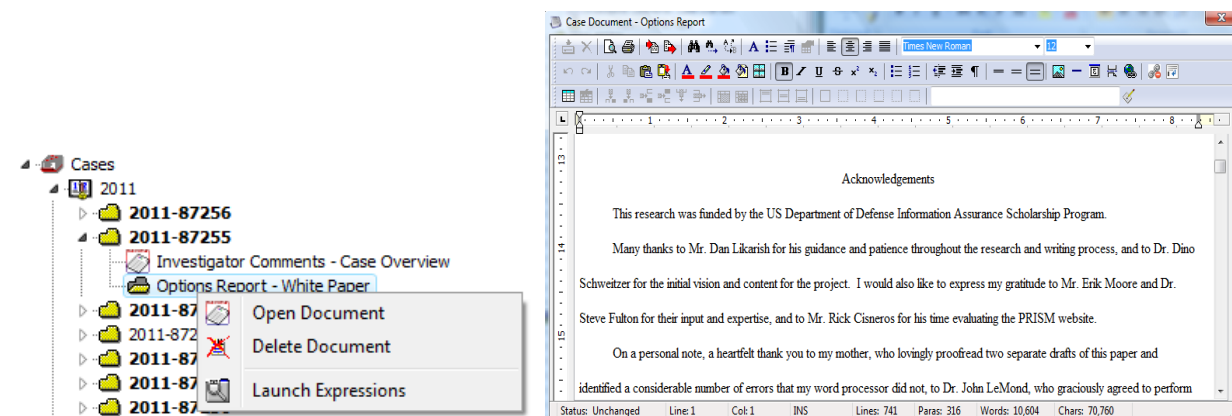


Figure 6. The application provides a full featured word processor which is important for an organization that needs to document more than is possible with a text editor like Notepad.

The database has been designed to track when a particular document is first added to the database, and then any subsequent changes made to it, to include being scanned for case

indicators. In concert with the database, the case viewer application ensures these data items are maintained accurately. When a document is created, either directly within the application or via document import, it automatically enters the current date and time into the `datetime_created`, `datetime_last_accessed` and `datetime_last_modified` fields of the `case_document` table. When a document is accessed via the case viewer application, the `datetime_last_accessed` is again updated with the current date and time. If modifications are made and saved to the document, the `datetime_last_modified` is then updated with the current date and time. These date time stamps will be used by the Windows service application, discussed later, to determine which documents need to be scanned. Once scanned, either by the regular expression parser application, or the Windows Service application, the `datetime_last_scan` field is updated with the current date and time of the scan.

Figure 7 – Date Time Status of Document Import

```

mysql> select case_number, datetime_created, datetime_last_accessed,
-> datetime_last_modified, datetime_last_scan
-> from case_file, case_document
-> where case_file.idcase = case_document.idcase and
-> case_file.idyear = case_document.idyear
-> order by datetime_created desc;

```

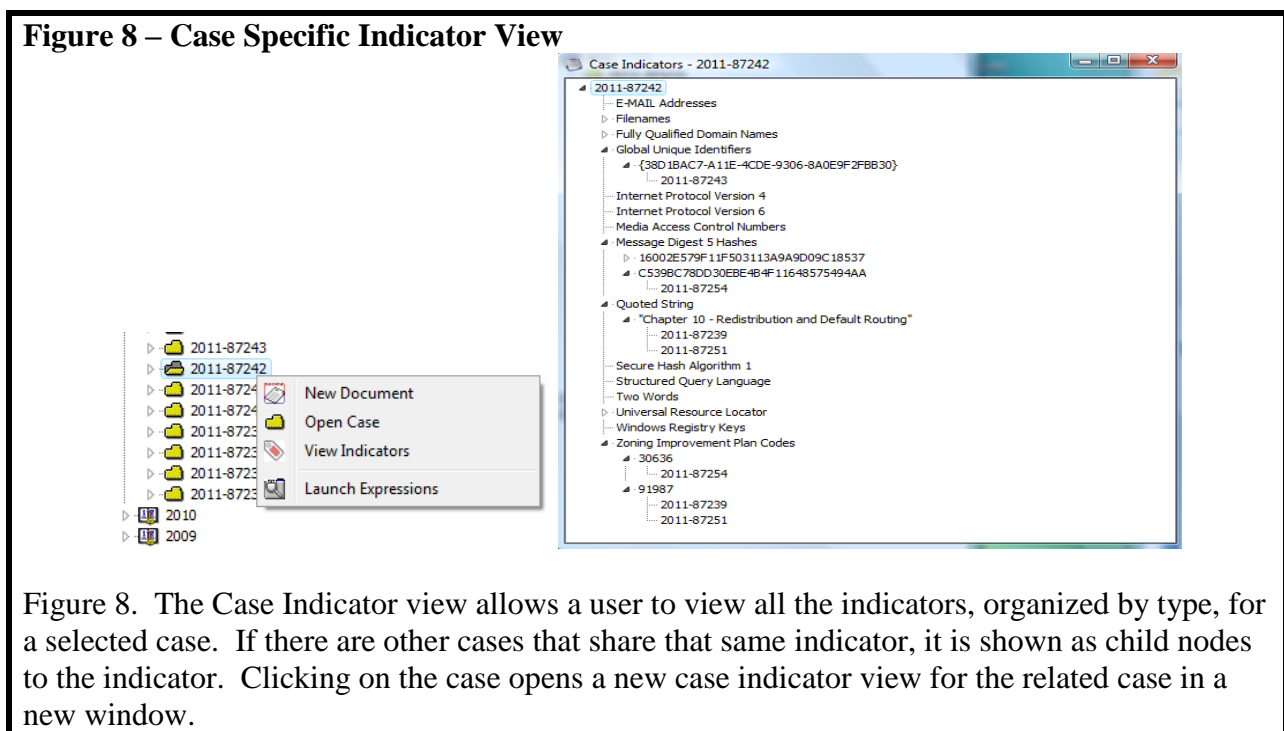
case_number	datetime_created	datetime_last_accessed	datetime_last_modified	datetime_last_scan
2010-45885	2012-01-04 21:55:52	2012-01-04 21:56:44	2012-01-04 21:55:52	NULL
2010-45886	2011-08-30 21:08:09	2011-08-30 21:08:12	2011-08-30 21:08:09	2011-12-31 15:12:16
2010-45886	2011-08-30 20:57:57	2011-08-30 21:01:19	2011-08-30 21:01:26	2011-12-31 15:12:03
2010-45887	2011-08-30 00:47:46	2011-08-30 00:47:50	2011-08-30 00:47:46	2011-12-31 15:11:54
2010-45887	2011-08-30 00:20:17	2011-08-30 00:20:26	2011-08-30 00:20:17	2011-12-31 15:11:57
2010-45888	2011-08-28 23:57:56	2011-08-28 23:58:12	2011-08-29 00:05:50	2011-12-31 15:11:41
2010-45888	2011-08-28 23:26:21	2011-08-28 23:26:25	2011-08-28 23:41:44	2011-12-31 15:11:12
2010-45889	2011-08-28 23:04:39	2011-08-28 23:04:42	2011-08-28 23:04:39	2011-12-31 15:10:51
2010-45889	2011-08-28 23:02:58	2011-08-28 23:03:01	2011-08-28 23:02:58	2011-12-31 15:11:09
2010-45889	2011-08-28 15:34:03	2011-08-28 15:34:12	2011-08-28 15:34:03	2011-12-31 15:10:39
2010-45890	2011-08-28 14:56:18	2011-08-28 14:56:21	2011-08-28 14:56:18	2011-12-31 15:19:24
2010-45890	2011-08-28 14:53:58	2011-12-31 15:19:01	2011-12-31 15:19:14	2011-12-31 15:19:22
2010-45891	2011-08-28 14:51:56	2011-12-31 15:18:06	2011-12-31 15:18:11	2011-12-31 15:18:16
2010-45891	2011-08-28 14:51:02	2011-08-28 14:51:12	2011-08-28 14:51:26	2011-12-31 15:18:14

Figure 7. For imported document associated with case 2010-45885, the date time stamps for `datetime_created`, `datetime_last_accessed` and `datetime_last_modified` are shown to reflect the date and time the document was imported. Additionally, the document was subsequently accessed moments later, shown with an updated `datetime_last_accessed`. The `datetime_last_scan` value remains NULL until the document is actually scanned.

Viewing Case Indicators

Once the series of documents associated with a case has been scanned by the regular expression parser or regular expression service application to extract case indicators, the unique case indicators are populated into the `unique_matched_text` table, and available to be viewed within the case viewer application. There are two distinct case indicator views available to users of the application. Case indicators can be viewed either from the perspective of an individual case or all case indicators regardless of case.

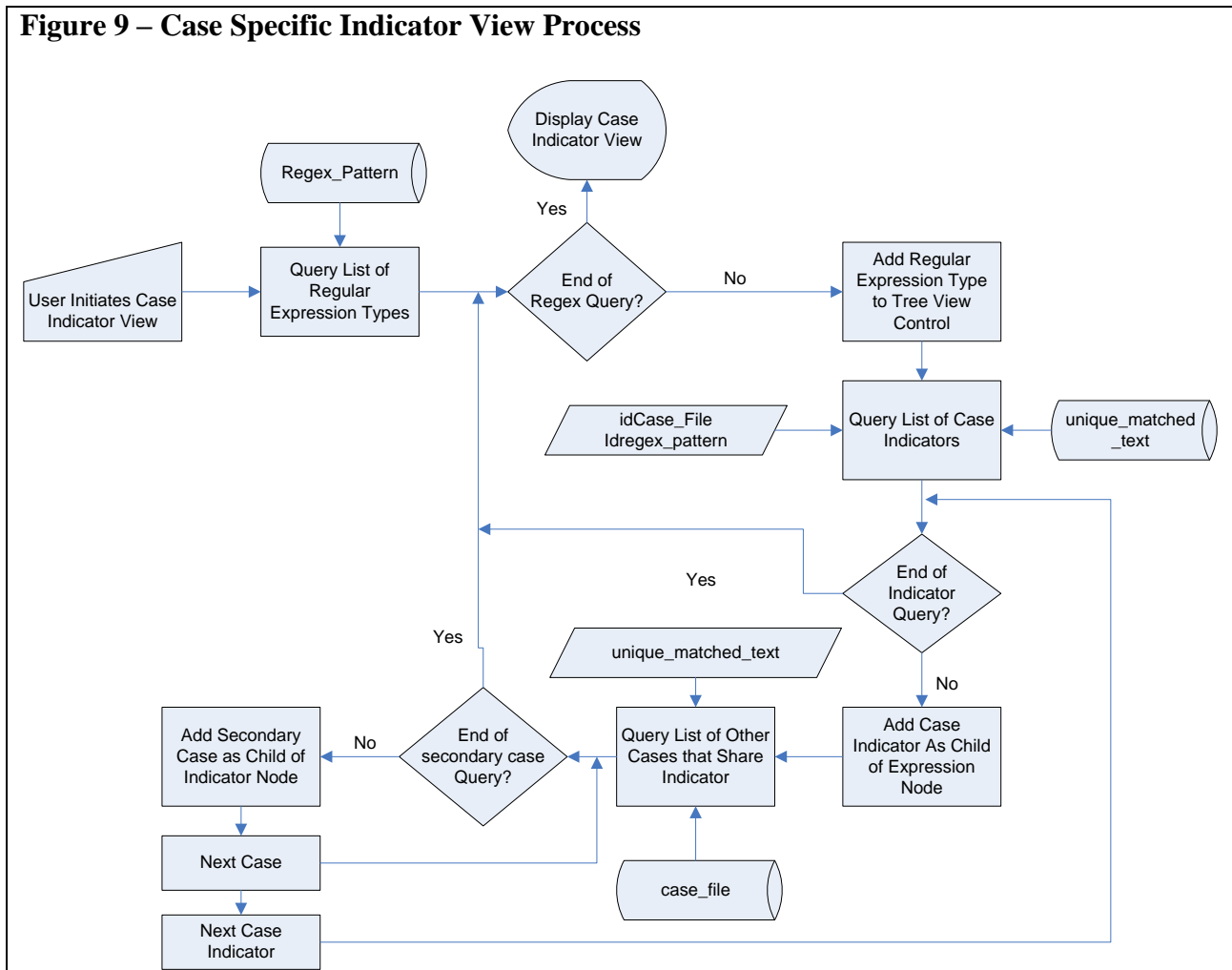
Case related indicators can be brought up by right clicking the desired case and selecting *View Indicators*.



To populate the *Case Indicator* display, three distinct queries are necessary. The initial query result set is the list of pattern types from the `regex_pattern` table. Iterating through the list of patterns, the database is then queried for all case indicators associated with the case node selected in the case viewer and the pattern. A final step queries each individual case indicator to

find other cases that may share this piece of data. By clicking on the associated case node opens the same case indicator view for the selected case in a new window, allowing direct comparison to other case indicators. Figure 9 details the process used to create the Case Specific Indicator view.

Figure 9 – Case Specific Indicator View Process



To view case indicators from the perspective of all available indicators regardless of case association a user would right click on the root node and select *View All Indicators*.

Populating the *All Indicator* display presents some difficulties due to the sheer number of case indicators to manage. If the entire hierarchical tree structure were to be populated when the view is first opened, a user would have to wait a significant amount of time before it is displayed.

To circumvent this, the form merely populates the tree structure to the regular expression pattern level, and places a dummy node as a child to it. This ensures that the pattern node has the diamond indicator signifying that there are children nodes. When a user expands a particular pattern, the secondary query returns all the case indicators associated with the selected pattern. Once again a dummy node is inserted as a child to each node. By expanding any case indicator node, a follow-on query returns all cases that share that indicator. Finally, by clicking on the case node, opens the *Case Indicator* view in a new window.

Figure 10 – All Indicator View

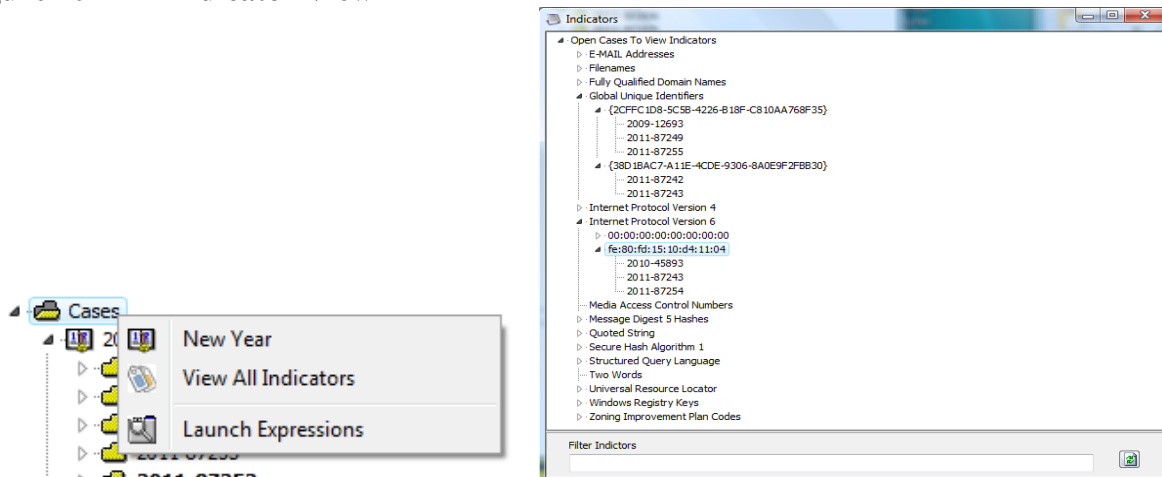
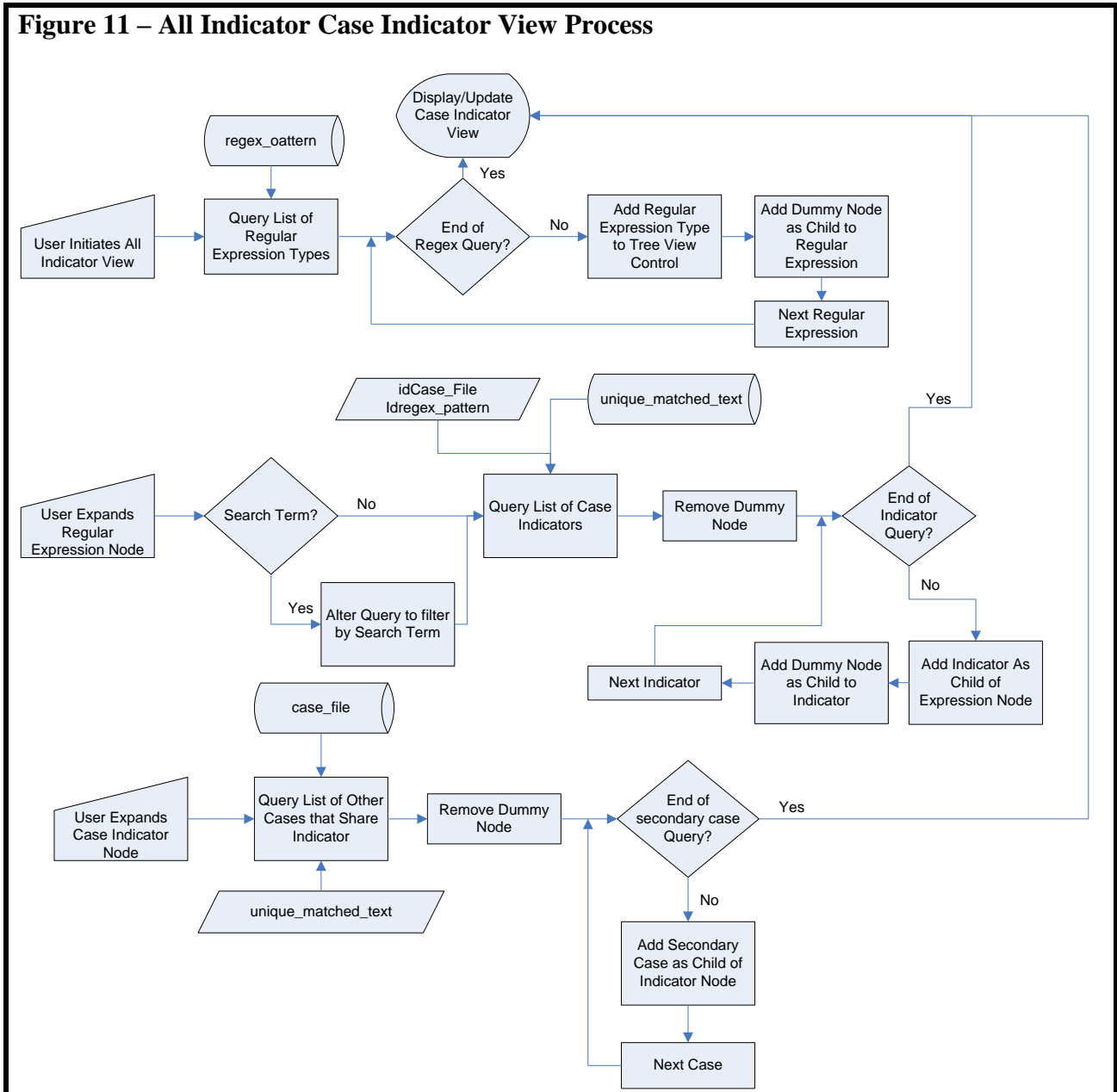


Figure 10. The All Indicator view allows a user to view all indicators, organized by type. Related cases to each case indicator are listed as child nodes, and by clicking on the case, it opens a Case Indicator View for the selected case in a new window. Additionally, the application can filter the indicators displayed with a filter.

By populating each level dynamically allows for the possibility to search for specific case indicators as the indicators are queried from the database. To accomplish this, the query that returns case indicators is designed to take a parameter that is applied using an SQL *Like* against the text of the indicator. Additionally, if the parameter does not contain the ‘%’ character, used as a wildcard match, the application automatically pads both the front and back of the parameter with the percent sign. If however, the parameter already contains this character, then the

parameter is not padded. This allows the user several options. By not including the percent sign, the query returns any indicator with the text of the search term anywhere in the indicator. By starting the parameter with a percent, only indicators that end with the search term are returned, and finally, ending with the percent returns indicators that start with the search term. Figure 11 details the process used to create the All Indicator view.

Figure 11 – All Indicator Case Indicator View Process



Regular Expressions

The actual mechanism to perform the searches utilizes regular expressions. Valid regular expressions had to be devised to extract each type of data class proposed by this research project. Specifically, regular expressions were designed that can effectively search for e-mail addresses, computer file names, fully qualified domain names, global unique identifiers, internet protocol version 4 and 6, media access control numbers, message digest five hash values, secure hash algorithm one digests, quoted strings, structured query language statements, universal resource locators, Microsoft Windows registry keys and zoning improvement plan codes were developed and tested.

It is worth noting that each regular expression was a compromise in what a particular data class allows, format wise, and what is possible to search for. Some examples that highlight the difficulty in designing a regular expression include that of searching for a file name. The file name regular expression uses a list of possible file extensions as a *token* to key the identification of a file name. The list of file extensions included to search for is quite extensive, but not exhaustive. Any file using a non-standard extension will not be flagged as a file. Additionally, both Microsoft Windows and MAC OS allow spaces as valid characters in a file name. If the regular expression were to also allow for spaces however, every character before an identified file extension could also presumably be part of the file name. E-mail address formats were also just as difficult to quantify. The user name portion of e-mail addresses allow for characters not normally associated with e-mail addresses. Even the @ character is allowed in the user name portion if encapsulated within quotes. The domain portion has several standard possibilities, such as .net or .com, however, if the regular expression is to also allow for international e-mail addresses, it must also allow for domains that include every country of the world, such as .ru for

Russia, or .us for United States. Forgoing a list of all possible domains, and strictly keying off of a period (.) followed by two or three characters in the range of a to z, again such as .ru or .com, restricts the possibility of longer domains, such as .museum, however, allowing for six characters, to allow for .museum, increases the chance for invalid matches.

Below is the list of regular expressions used by the regular expression parser application.

The list also identifies some of the strengths and a few of the weaknesses associated with the regular expression, and also shows an example of a valid match.

Table 3

Regular Expressions

Data Class	Regular Expression	
	Strength	Weakness
	Example Match	
E-Mail Address	$([w\!#\$\%\&*\+ \- \/=\^`\{\ \}\ \~]+\.)*[w\!#\$\%\&\ *\+ \- \/=\?^\^`\{\ \}\ \~]+(@\ at\)\((((([a-z0-9]{1}[a-z0-9-]{0,62}[a-z0-9]{1}) ([a-z])\.)+[a-z]{2,6}) (\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3}(\:\d{1,5})?)$	
	Allows a wide range of valid characters for the user name portion.	1) Domain portion may allow more than just e-mail addresses register as a match. 2) Legal domains include IPs which are not matched.
	xxxxxxx@gmail.com	
File Names	$([a-z0-9~\ []_ -]+[a-z]?+[0-9a-z\(\)\ []\=\/\^%\!\{\}\}_- +~#@)?+\.(acl asf asm asp ba?k bas bat bat\,tar\.gz bcc bcp bd bin blt bmp? bpr bup cab cad cap cb cdr cer cfg cgi chm chn cla cmd cpl cpp csv dat dbf? dcr dcu dll dll dl_ docx? drv ds dvr ebs egg eml enc epj evt exe? exe\.vir exe\.vir\.[0-9] exe.regex_ gg gif gpl gz g?zip h\+ \+ hex hke hlp hsc hsl ht ico idx ime inc index .dat .txt inf ini jar java? jpe?g? jse? jsfl jsp key kog lang levels lib lnk logs? lpr lrs lzh? mai make? map mdb mht midi? mp?g msi info oab obj oca ocx old ora pag pas pcap? pd?f pe perl pfx? pgm php p?html? pl pm png ppk pps pps .lnk ppt x? pst python rar raw reg res rtf sav scr session \$?swf sys tar tar\.gz tcl te?mp tlb txt txt .xls uid uue vbe vbx? wav xif xlsx? xml xsd wav wma wmv wri xwd x11 00+[0-9]{7z}))$	

Data Class	Regular Expression	
	Strength	Weakness
	Example Match	
	Extensive list of file extensions digital-camera-sensor-size.ht	1) Not an exhaustive list of file extensions. 2) Spaces not allowed in file name. 3) Limits the possible first character against actual specifications for a file name
Fully Qualified Domain Names	((([a-z0-9-%])+\.)([a-z0-9-%])+\.)([a-z0-9-%])+\.?+((aero arpa) (biz) (cat com coop) (edu) (gov) (info int) (jobs) (mil mobi museum) (name net) (om org) (pro) (qa) (ru) (travel))	
	Most domains are matched www.lexisnexis.com	1) List of possible domains not exhaustive. 2) New domains have been proposed
Global Unique Identifiers	[({}(0x)?[0-9A-F]{8}([-](0x)?[0-9A-F]{4}){2}((-[0-9A-F]{4}-?[0-9A-F]{12})) (\{0x[0-9A-F]{2}(,0x[0-9A-F]{2}){7}\}))[]}]	
	No significant strength {2CFFC1D8-5C5B-4226-B18F-C810AA768F35}	Validly formatted GUIDs can also look like valid MD5 values
Internet Protocol v.4	(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] 1-9)\.(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] 1-9)\.(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] 1-9)\.(25[0-5] 2[0-4][0-9] 1[0-9]{2} [1-9][0-9] 1-9)	
	Ensures each octet is within the valid range. 5.1.2.1	No significant weakness

Data Class	Regular Expression	Strength	Weakness
	Example Match		
Internet Protocol v.6	<code>((([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){7}[0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){6}:[0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){5}:([0-9a-f]{1,4})? [0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){4}:([0-9a-f]{1,4}){0,2} [0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){3}:([0-9a-f]{1,4}){0,3} [0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){2}:([0-9a-f]{1,4}){0,4} [0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){6}((\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b).\){3}(\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){0,5}:((\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b).\){3}(\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b) (:[0-9a-f]{1,4}:){0,5}((\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b).\){3}(\b((25[0-5]) (1\d{2}) (2[0-4]\d) (\d{1,2})))\b) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}::([0-9a-f]{1,4}){0,5} [0-9a-f]{1,4}) (:[0-9a-f]{1,4}:){0,6} [0-9a-f]{1,4}) ([0-9a-f]{1,4}:){1,7}:))</code>	Identifies valid values even if value is collapsed.	No significant weakness
	fe:80:fd:15:10:d4:11:04		
Media Access Control Number	<code>\s([0-9a-f][0-9a-f]([:-])\s){5}([0-9a-f][0-9a-f])\s</code>	No Significant strength.	Does not guarantee value is an actual MAC address in use.
	00:1F:16:72:74:51		
Message Digest 5 Hashes	<code>\b[a-f0-9]{32}\b</code>	No significant strength.	Validly formatted MD5 values can also be GUIDs
	6334afdc7d53ea45bf0fbd722e415961		
Secure Hash Algorithm 1	<code>(\b(0x)?([a-f0-9]{40})\b)</code>	No significant strength.	No significant weakness.
	2fd4e1c67a2d28fcd849ee1bb76e7391b93eb12		

Data Class	Regular Expression	Strength	Weakness
	Example Match		
Structured Query Language	<code>(SELECT\s(* \w (\w\s? \s?)+\w))\sFROM\s[\w+](UPDATE\s[\w]+\sSET\s[\w,\' =]+) (INSERT\sINTO\s[\d\w]+[\s\w\d]\(\,)*\sVALUES\s([\d\w\' ,)]+) (DELETE\sFROM\s[\d\w\' =]+)</code>	No significant strength.	Does not always match the entire SQL statement
	<code>SELECT * FROM patients</code>		
Universal Resource Locator	<code>((https? hxxps? ftp gopher telnet file notes ms-help www):((/) (\ \\)))[\w\d:#!%/;\$~?-\=\\.&]*)</code>	No significant strength.	No significant weakness.
	<code>http://www.powerhomebiz.com/062005/intelligence.htm</code>		
Windows Registry Keys	<code>(HKEY HKCU HKCR HKLM HKU HKCC HK_CU HK_CR HK_LM H_KU HK_CC)\w+?(\\(\w+?))+?(\\s r n t)</code>	No significant strength.	No significant weakness.
	<code>HKEY_CURRENT_CONFIG\Software\Microsoft\windows\CurrentVersion\InternetSettings</code>		
Zoning Improvement Plan Code	<code>\b\d{5}(-\d{4})?\b</code>	Allows for optional 4 digit extension to ZIP Code.	Does not guarantee match is an actual ZIP Code in use by the Postal Service.
	<code>45221</code>		

Regular Expression Parser Application

The regular expression parser application is the heart of this research project. It has a multipurpose role in that it manages the list of regular expressions, provides an avenue to test regular expressions as they are being developed, conducts the actual scan against the case documentation with the regular expressions and finally, can export the list of case indicators that

it has found in an extensible markup language (.xml) formatted export document. The application is designed as a Windows based application that can be executed directly from the Windows Start menu, or by double clicking the application icon, or by selecting *Launch Expressions* from the case viewer application popup menu. The source code for the Regular Expressio Parser can be found in Appendix D. The main graphical user interface allows a user to add, delete or modify regular expressions, and to set the options necessary to use the expression. It also allows the ability to turn on or off individual regular expressions for a particular scan as well as whether the case indicators for a particular data class should be included in the export .xml report. Below is a view of the application's main graphical user interface.

Figure 13 – Regular Expression Parser (Main Graphical User Interface)

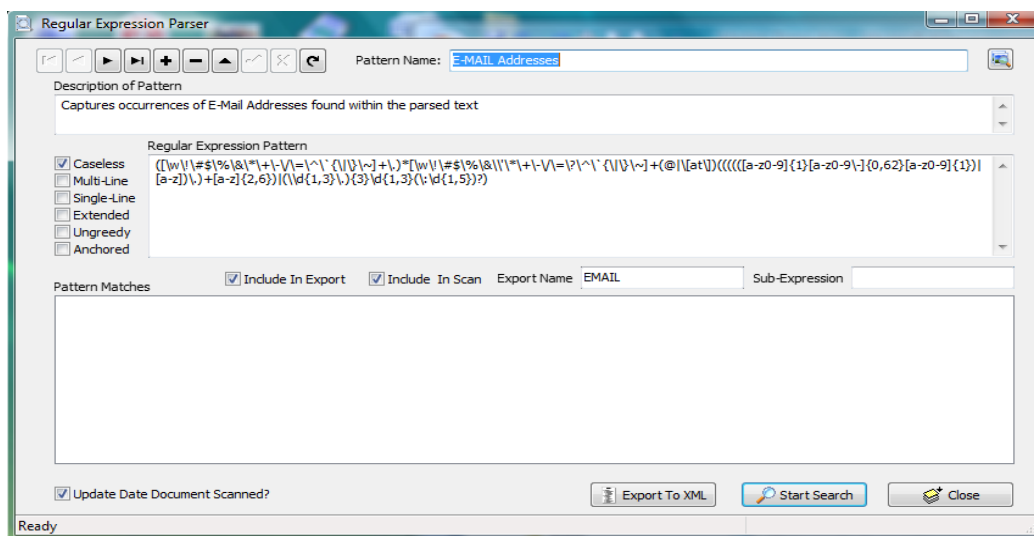


Figure 13. The application interface is divided into two main sections. The top half is dedicated towards the management of the regular expressions, while the bottom is geared toward displaying the results of the document scans.

Management of Regular Expressions

The regular expressions are a critical aspect of this project. Ensuring they are adequately maintained thus becomes an important requirement. To ensure this, they have been allocated a portion of the data model to maintain the data items associated with each regular expression.

Furthermore, the regular expression parser can access these tables to add, delete or modify each expression.

Adding a new regular expression can be done by clicking the plus (+) sign in the database navigator control in the upper left corner of the application. A *pattern name* must be entered, which is a shorthand notation to identify the type of data class the regular expression will attempt to match. The *description of pattern* is a more detailed explanation of the regular expression, and is saved within a binary large object, allowing for the possibility of maintaining detailed instructions for a particular expression. The *Include in Export* flag identifies if the case indicators it found associated with the regular expression should be included in the extensible markup language (.xml) export report, checked signifies that it should. The *Include in Scan* flag identifies if the regular expression should be included in a scan of the documents, again, checked signifies that it should. The *export name* field will be used in the .xml file to signify the data class type of the case indicators. The *sub-expression* field is used to return a substring of the entire matched text. This is important if a *token* is used to help find a match, however, the token itself should not be part of the case indicator. As an example, if it is known that names of individuals can always be found after the token 'Name: ', then it would be reasonable to use this token to match and capture the name that follows it, however; the token itself would not be desired in the actual text of the case indicator. In this case, each sub-portion of the regular expression can be wrapped within parenthesis, and the order number of the relevant portion of the matched text is entered into the *sub-expression* field to limit the returned text. Additional aspects of a regular expression's meta-data include the selection of the options that include: *Caseless*, *Multi-Line*, *Single Line*, *Extended*, *Ungreedy* and *Anchored* which are all described in table one above. To cleanse the pattern matches, standard update and delete structured query language statements are

maintained in the `post_process` database table. Any regular expression can have as many queries as needed to cleanse the data as needed. These queries are also accessible from the regular expression parser application by clicking the control button located in the upper right corner of the application's graphical user interface. The queries are applied to the `matched_text` table before they are committed to the `unique_matched_text` table. This minimizes the process necessary to transfer data from the `matched_text` table to the `unique_matched_text` table, which is explained below.

Figure 14 – Example SQL Filter for Internet Protocol v.4 Pattern Matches

Delete From `matched_text`

```
Where (matched_text like "172.16.%" or matched_text like "172.016.%" or
      matched_text like "172.17.%" or matched_text like "172.017.%" or
      matched_text like "172.18.%" or matched_text like "172.018.%" or
      matched_text like "172.19.%" or matched_text like "172.019.%" or
      matched_text like "172.20.%" or matched_text like "172.020.%" or
      matched_text like "172.21.%" or matched_text like "172.021.%" or
      matched_text like "172.22.%" or matched_text like "172.022.%" or
      matched_text like "172.23.%" or matched_text like "172.023.%" or
      matched_text like "172.24.%" or matched_text like "172.024.%" or
      matched_text like "172.25.%" or matched_text like "172.025.%" or
      matched_text like "172.26.%" or matched_text like "172.026.%" or
      matched_text like "172.27.%" or matched_text like "172.027.%" or
      matched_text like "172.28.%" or matched_text like "172.028.%" or
      matched_text like "172.29.%" or matched_text like "172.029.%" or
      matched_text like "172.30.%" or matched_text like "172.030.%" or
      matched_text like "172.31.%" or matched_text like "172.031.%" or
      matched_text like "10.%" or matched_text like "192.168.%") and
      idregex_pattern = (Select idregex_pattern From regex_pattern
                        Where pattern_name = 'Internet Protocol Version 4')
```

Figure 14. This query deletes IPs that would only match an organization's internal network. Connection with another cases based on these values would be superficial.

Finally, the regular expression itself is entered within the *regular expression pattern* field.

This too is associated with a binary large object, allowing for arbitrarily long regular expressions.

Deleting a regular expression can be done by clicking the minus (-) sign in the database navigator in the upper left corner of the application. When clicked, the currently displayed regular expression is deleted from the database. Other operations possible from the database navigator include, go to first regular expression, go to previous, go to next and go to last. Additionally, buttons that initiate edits on the `regex_pattern` table, save edits to the current regular expression, cancels unsaved edits and finally, refresh the view of the `regex_pattern` table are available.

Testing Regular Expressions

Testing a regular expression involves the use of the *Include in Scan* flag associated with each regular expression. By simply turning off this flag for every regular expression except the one being tested, the application can parse the documents for text that matches the pattern. It is not inconceivable though, that there is in fact no match to the pattern being tested located in the database of documents. In a production environment, simply altering the documents to include text to match a pattern is not an option. It is recommended that, for a real-world solution, a test environment should be established that can be utilized to test regular expressions as they are being designed.

Scanning Procedure

The regular expression parser scans all the documents against all the regular expressions that are marked with the *Include in Scan* flag set. To start the scanning process, ensure all the regular expressions that should be included in the scan are selected and then simply click the *Start* button in the lower right corner of the application. The *pattern matches* display window is used by the application to show the actual instances of the text that is being matched while

simultaneously populating the `matched_text` table. The output is organized hierarchically by year, then by case and document, then by regular expression culminating in the matched text.

Figure 15 – Regular Expression Parser Output Display

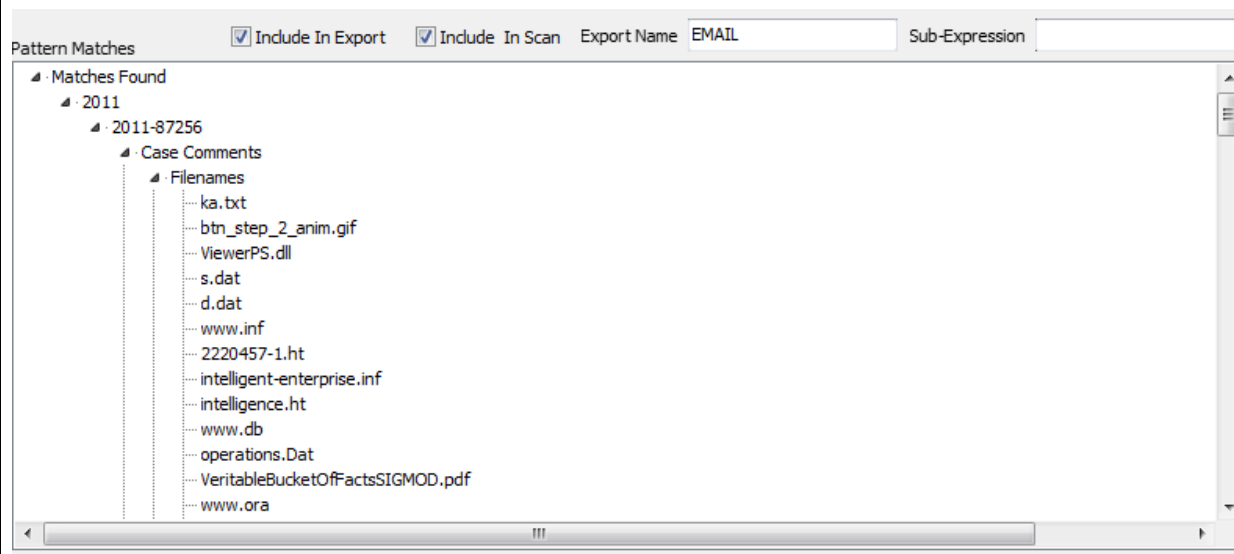


Figure 15. Every match to the regular expressions are output to the display, to include duplicates, in a hierarchical tree.

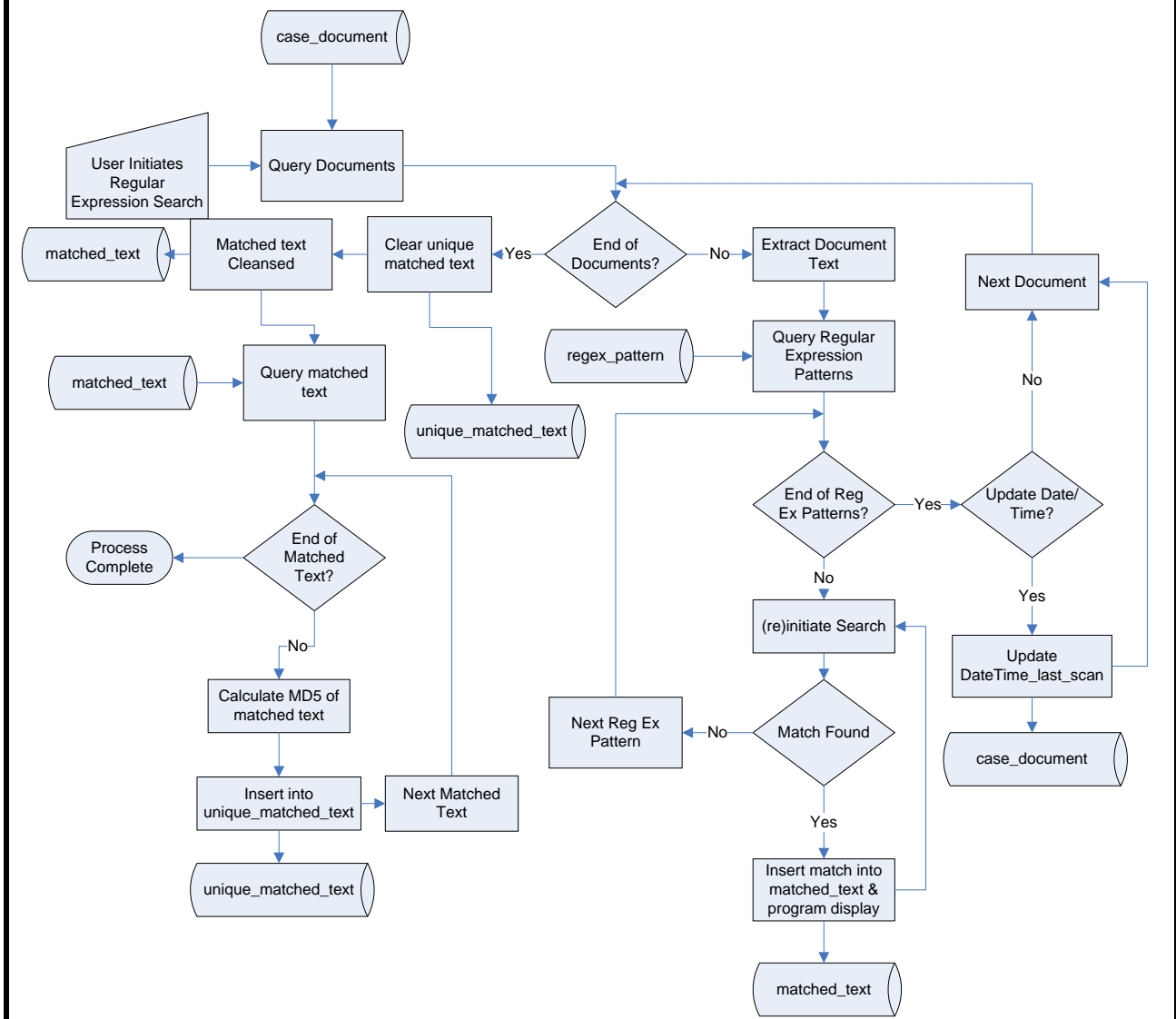
Once scanning is initiated, the application starts by querying the documents, order by year, then by case number, then by document name. By cycling through each document, it loads the document into the word processor control, which is purposely made to not be displayed on the application interface. Each document is scanned in turn, by each regular expression that is selected.

Unfortunately, documents loaded into the word processor control cannot be directly parsed as they currently are, since the document may have graphics or other embedded objects that could interfere with the scan. The word processor control has the capability to programmatically extract just the text of a document, either in ANSI or UNICODE format. For this research project, UNICODE text was extracted to be scanned. Once extracted it is assigned to the search text property of the regular expression software object within the application.

Additionally, each regular expression is also assigned to the expression property of the regular expression object individually. With both properties of the software object set, the application then initiates the search. As matches are captured, the value of the sub-expression is examined. If there are no values in the sub-expression field, a sub-expression value of zero is assumed, which defaults to the entire matched string, otherwise, only the selected substring is returned and inserted into the `matched_text` database table. If the *Update Date Document Scanned* flag is set, which is in the lower left corner of the application interface, the `datetime_last_scan` field of the `case_document` table is updated with the current date and time for each document scanned. Finally, when all cases have been completed, the matched text table will be populated with every string that matched the regular expression patterns. It is at this point that the filtering process executes the SQL associated with each regular expression to remove invalid instances of matched text.

The second phase of the parsing process can now commence, which is to remove duplicate instances of matched strings from the `matched_text` table. Starting from the first and then cycling through the entire contents of the `matched_text` table, the MD5 hash value of the matched text is calculated. The application then attempts to insert the value into the `unique_matched_text` table. Given the inclusion of the matched text's MD5 value being part of the primary key of the `unique_matched_text` table, a key violation error will enforce the uniqueness of matched strings in the table for a given case. The application is specifically programmed to react accordingly when the key violation occurs. This ensures that no error message is displayed to the user. Once complete, the contents of the `matched_text` table are emptied and all case indicators have been successfully inserted into the `unique_matched_text` table.

Below is a high level representation of the regular expression scanning process:

Figure 16 – Regular Expression Scanning Process

Exporting Case Indicators

An organization may have the need to share the case indicators found during the scanning process. Extensible markup language (.xml) format is an ideal format to export this type of data, since it can be easily viewed by any text editor or web browser. Pressing the *export to XML* button in the lower right corner of the application opens the export form in a new window. By pressing the *Create XML* button, the application opens the `unique_matched_text` table, and

produces the export report. The export report only reports on the case indicators associated with regular expressions that have the *Include in Export* flag set.

Figure 17 – XML Export Report

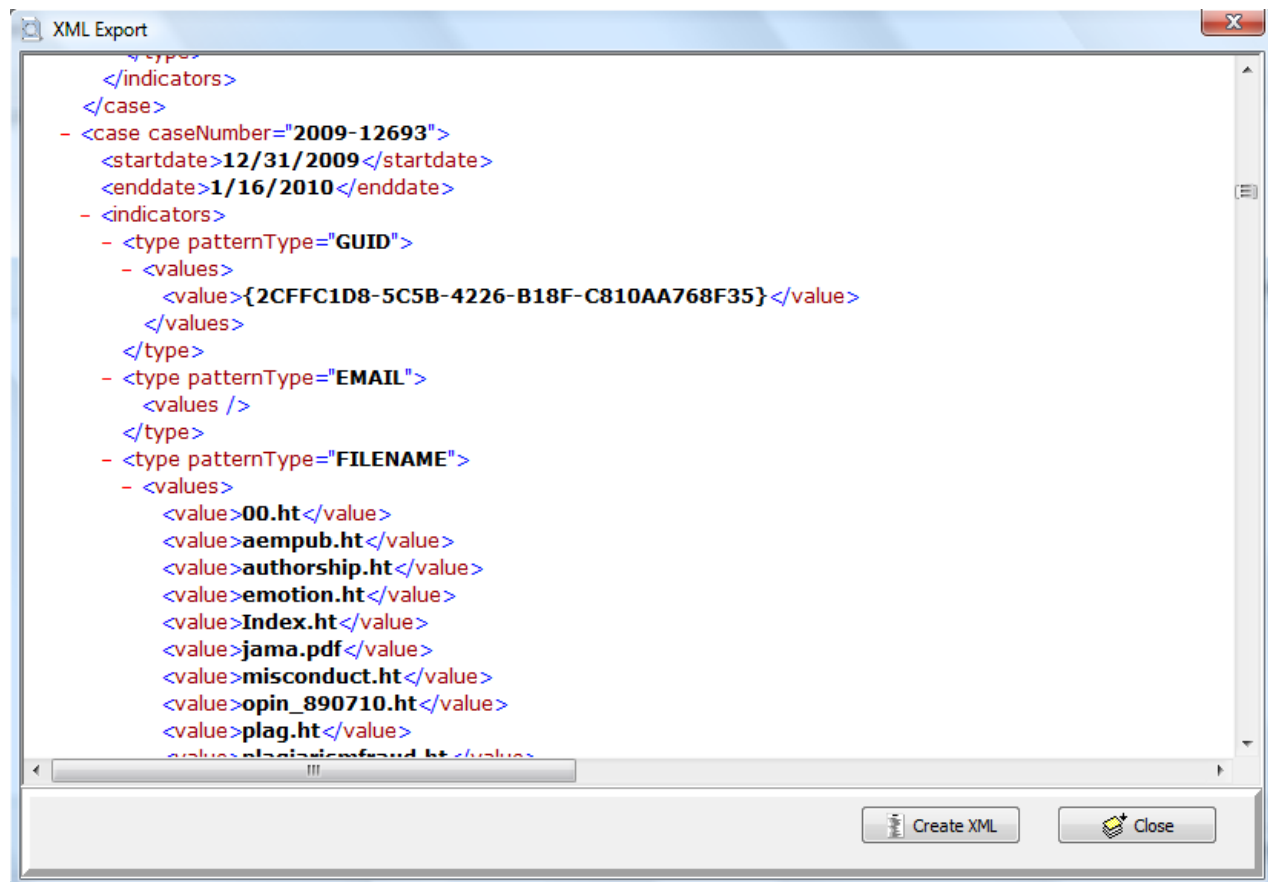


Figure 17. Export report identifies all the case indicators found associated with a case in an XML formatted document.

Regular Expression Service Application

The Regular Expression Service application is intended to replace the scanning capabilities of the regular expression parser application. For an organization that continually makes changes to their repository of documents, a manually launched scanner is a less than optimal solution. The results of a scan can be invalidated within minutes of a scan if a document were to be modified to remove text that had matched one of the regular expression patterns.

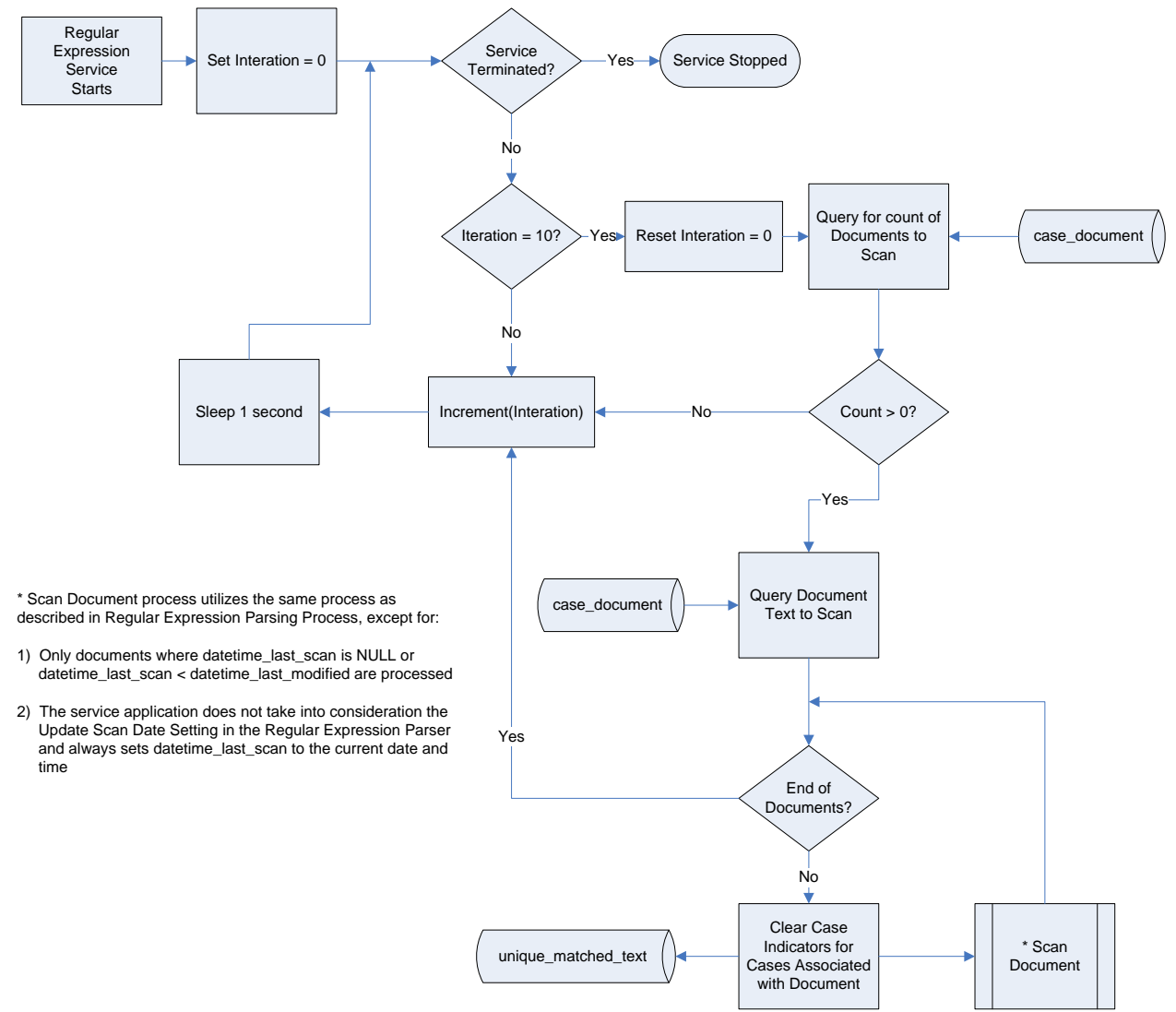
Similarly, new documents could possibly need to wait days to be scanned at all. Due to these limitations, a real-world solution would be an application that would be able to react to changes to the database as they happened. A Windows service application can provide these benefits. The source code for the service application can be found in Appendix E.

Since it is designed as a service application, it has no user interface and continually runs in the background; however, the actual method employed to conduct the scan is equivalent to the regular expression parser application. A new requirement brought about by the way the service operates is to develop a mechanism to identify which documents need to be scanned. This can easily be accomplished by selecting only those documents where the `datetime_last_scan` field is either NULL or has a date time stamp earlier than the `datetime_last_modified`. This is done by polling the database, although the process doing so is intricate. It is typical for a service application to accomplish a task, and then sleep until it needs to accomplish the task again. Having the service poll the database continually would put an undue strain on the server and the database; however, times between polling durations should not be too long causing changes to the database to go unprocessed for an extended period. For this research project, the time between polling was selected to be every ten seconds; however having the service sleep for ten seconds could make the service seem unresponsive, especially if an administrator wanted the service to be stopped, such as during a reboot. To fix this, the service actually only sleeps for one second increments, wakes and tests to see if it has been requested to terminate, and if not sleeps again, unless ten seconds have elapse, which prompts the application to poll the database once again. Another complication also arises on how new or modified documents are scanned. The validity of the case indicators held within the `unique_matched_text` table comes into question if a modified document has been altered to remove text that has been selected as a match to one of the

regular expressions. Due to this, when a document is added or modified within a case, all case indicators for that case are deleted from the unique_matched_text table, and every document associated with that case is rescanned. With the completion of the scan, the datetime_last_scan field for every scanned document is once again updated with the current date and time.

Below is a high level representation of the regular expression scanning process of the service application:

Figure 18 – Regular Expression Service Application Process



To utilize the service application, a server computer should be dedicated, which has access to the MySQL database instance. The application must be installed as a service on the computer and will automatically restart itself when the server is rebooted. A DOS window should be opened as an administrator to install the service. Navigating to the directory where the service is located and issuing the command: *ThesisSvc.exe /install* installs the service.

Figure 19 – Installing the Service Application

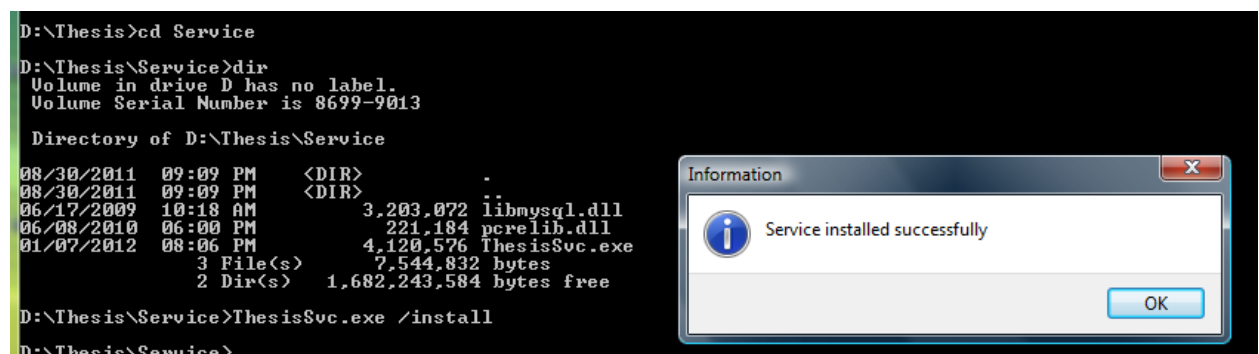


Figure 19. Installing the service makes it visible as a service in the Computer Management Window.

To uninstall a service, similarly, from a DOS windows issue the command: *ThesisSvc.exe /uninstall*.

Figure 20 – Uninstalling the Service Application

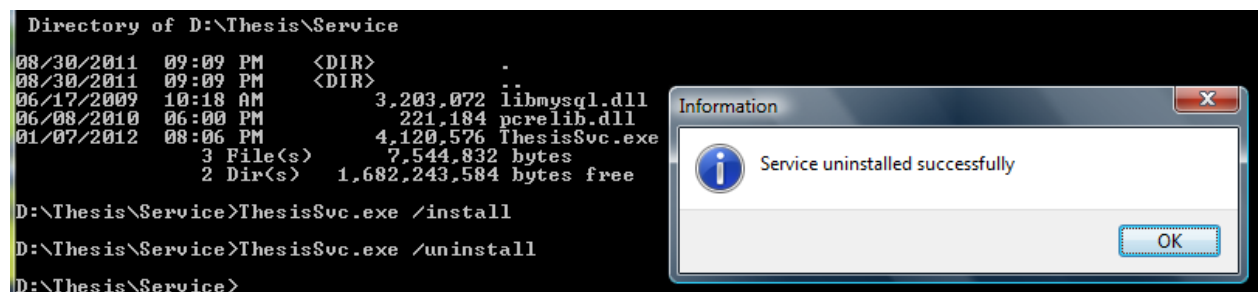
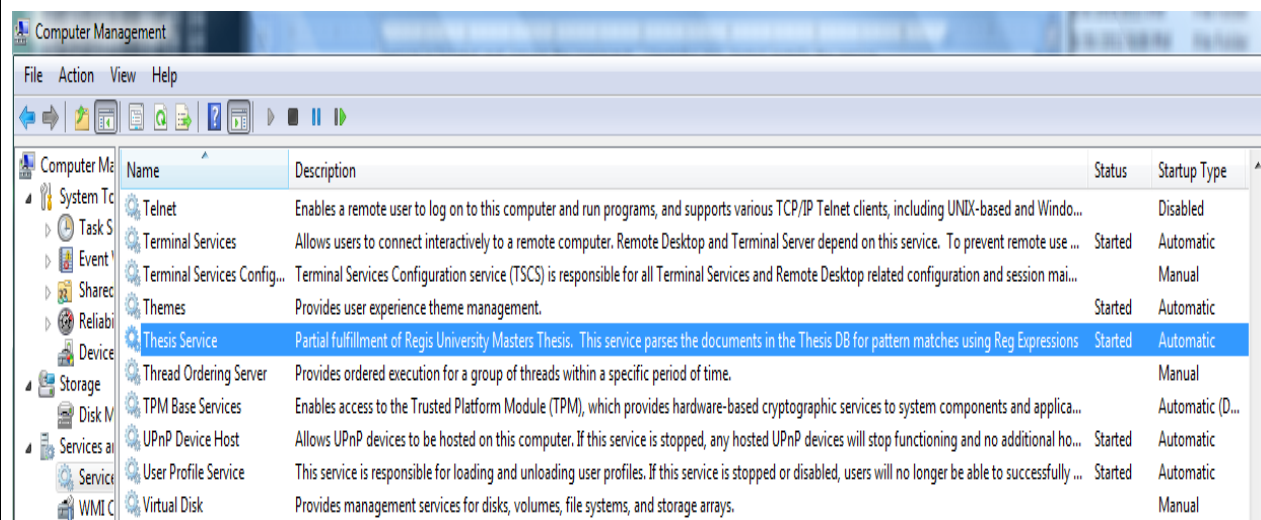


Figure 20. Uninstalling the service removes the service from the Computer Management Window.

The Windows Computer Management window can provide the status of the service application.

Figure 21 – Obtaining Service Status

Name	Description	Status	Startup Type
Telnet	Enables a remote user to log on to this computer and run programs, and supports various TCP/IP Telnet clients, including UNIX-based and Windo...	Disabled	
Terminal Services	Allows users to connect interactively to a remote computer. Remote Desktop and Terminal Server depend on this service. To prevent remote use ...	Started	Automatic
Terminal Services Config...	Terminal Services Configuration service (TSCS) is responsible for all Terminal Services and Remote Desktop related configuration and session mai...	Manual	
Themes	Provides user experience theme management.	Started	Automatic
Thesis Service	Partial fulfillment of Regis University Masters Thesis. This service parses the documents in the Thesis DB for pattern matches using Reg Expressions	Started	Automatic
Thread Ordering Server	Provides ordered execution for a group of threads within a specific period of time.		Manual
TPM Base Services	Enables access to the Trusted Platform Module (TPM), which provides hardware-based cryptographic services to system components and applica...		Automatic (D...
UPnP Device Host	Allows UPnP devices to be hosted on this computer. If this service is stopped, any hosted UPnP devices will stop functioning and no additional ho...	Started	Automatic
User Profile Service	This service is responsible for loading and unloading user profiles. If this service is stopped or disabled, users will no longer be able to successfully ...	Started	Automatic
Virtual Disk	Provides management services for disks, volumes, file systems, and storage arrays.		Manual

Figure 21. The service will be listed in the Computer Management window. The status should be Started, and the Startup Type should be Automatic.

A network administrator can use this view to monitor the status of the service application to ensure that it is started and that the startup type is automatic, which ensures that the service automatically restarts when the server is restarted.

Chapter 4 – Project Analysis and Results

According to the article, Data Mining Techniques, data mining efforts can be classified as generalized, characterization, association, classification, clustering or pattern matching (Han 1996). This research project attempts to utilize pattern matching, via regular expressions, to create associations among cases. The measure of success for this research project is whether the proposed process does in fact find correlations between cases where they exist, while simultaneously minimizing the possibility of connecting cases that are not related. Evaluating this research project's proposed process will involve identifying the process's strengths and weaknesses, coupled with reviewing the actual results of the document scan to see if the connections between the cases emerged naturally.

Process Fortes

An important aspect of the proposed process permits the cases and documents themselves to reveal any relevant connections without a priori knowledge of what should be searched for. This allows the relationships between cases to be discovered without any human biases a reviewer may bring with them. This not only saves an organization the man-hours involved in document reviews, but also eliminates any prior prejudices that may affect how the case documents are interpreted. Additionally, while no method can be as thorough as manually reading the documents, having an automated process, as this is, does pose a significant benefits, not gained by manually reading. Documents, once scanned, are still available for rescanning. Reprocessing can be prompted for many reasons, such as the modification of the document itself, but also possible are the refinement of the regular expression to better find its intended data class, or the definition of a new regular expression designed to find a new data classes not previously scanned for. Rescanning the entire contents of an organization's document repository is easily accomplished

via the regular expression parser, while manually re-reading the documents would be a major undertaking.

By classifying the case indicators by the regular expression (data class) that was used to identify it, gives the case indicators greater context than by simply collecting an uncategorized list of indicators. Categorization of the case indicators is accomplished within, the `unique_matched_text` table by having relationships with both the `case_file` table and the `regex_pattern` table. This allows for searches within the case indicators to be limited to one or more data classes. Furthermore, confidence on a correlation between different cases can be heightened by the existence of additional shared case indicators, both within or outside the scope of a single data class.

More interesting is the possibility of finding secondary correlations, through common case indicators, which results in a web of connections between cases. The results of the regular expression parsing process show that it is capable of identifying direct connections where they exist, and that it is also capable of also finding the secondary correlations between cases. Furthermore, in an actual production environment version of this research project's proposal, far beyond secondary level connections have been identified throughout multiple years of datasets. Analysts are now exploring these connections to validate if these connections are more than superficial associations.

Results Verifying Case Correlations

As described in Chapter 3, the case viewer application has two specific views that illustrate the case indicators categories by the regular expression used to find them. The first view is case centric, while the secondary takes on a more global view, providing all indicators, solely categorized by the regular expression used to find it. This next section will attempt to illustrate

different levels of connections using those views, followed by snapshots of relationship graphs generated by visualization software on actual datasets that show the web of connection that can be attained through the process proposed in this research project.

The case indicator view is used to view indicators, related to one case. By expanding any node that has children (indicators), it then shows the actual text found with the case that matched the regular expression.

Figure 22 – Case Related Indicators Showing Relationship to Secondary Case

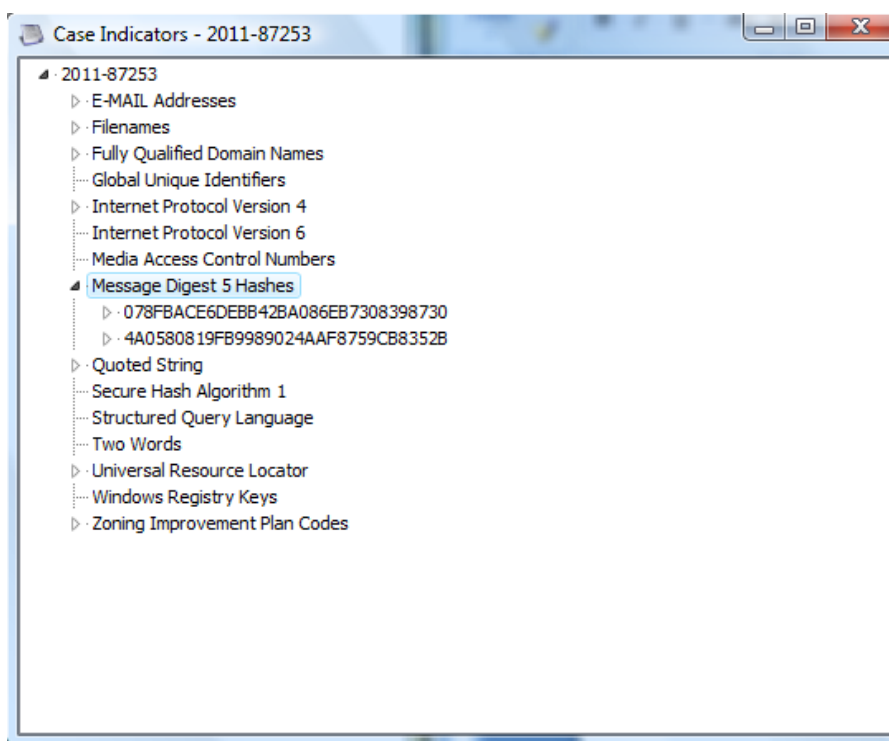


Figure 22. This view shows the indicators associated with case 2011-87253. The MD5 node has been expanded to illustrate actual matches extracted during the scan.

Each node that has related sub-nodes, are identified with diamonds. Expanding the nodes associated with the MD5 case indicators will show other cases that share that same indicator.

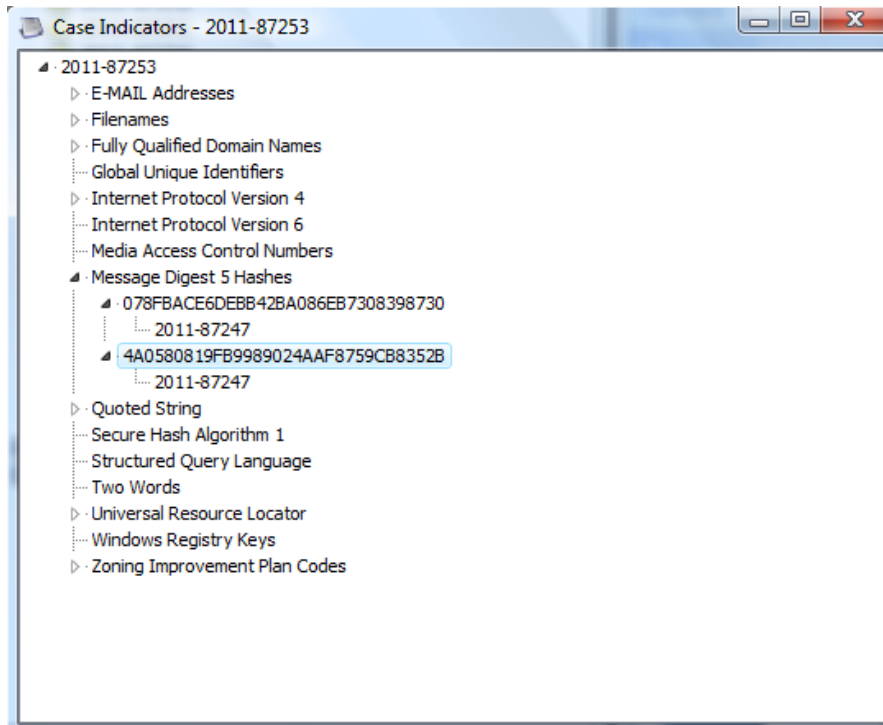
Figure 23 – Related Secondary Case

Figure 23. This view shows that case 2011-87247 share two instances of MD5 values with case 2011-87253.

By opening the same case indicator view for the related case, shows the same association to the original case using MD5 values as the link.

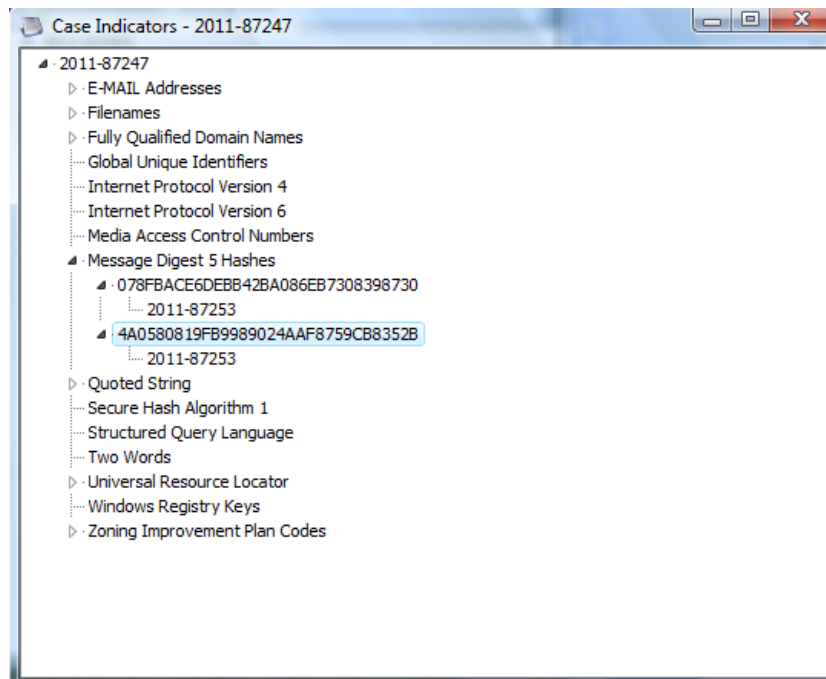
Figure 24 – Secondary Case, Confirmation of Association

Figure 24. This view confirms that the relationship was established in both directions.

Illustrating secondary relationships are also possible using this view. Interestingly, the next examples, shows two cases that do not directly share any indicators, but are linked via a chain of indicators. In this example, the first two cases share a GUID, followed by the second case sharing an MD5 value with a third case, which chains to a final case using that same MD5 value.

Figure 25 – Demonstration of Relationship Chain

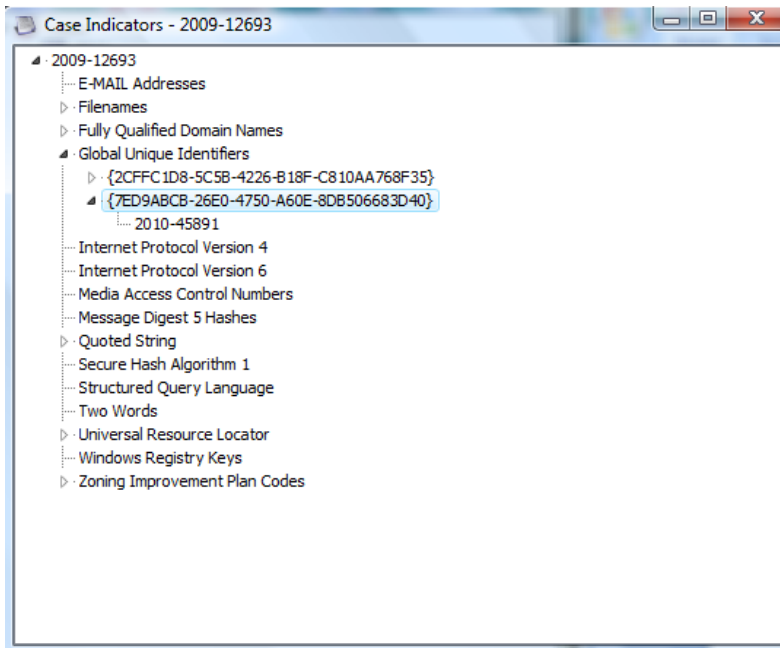


Figure 25. This view shows case 2009-12693 shares a GUID with case 2010-45891.

Figure 26 – Relationship Chain, Secondary Case

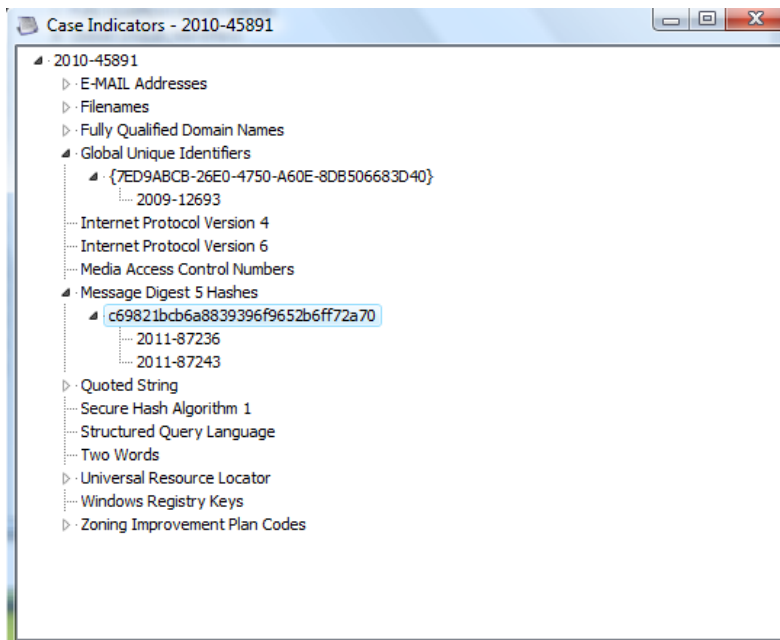


Figure 26. This view shows related case 2010-45891 that is also related to 2011-87342 via MD5.

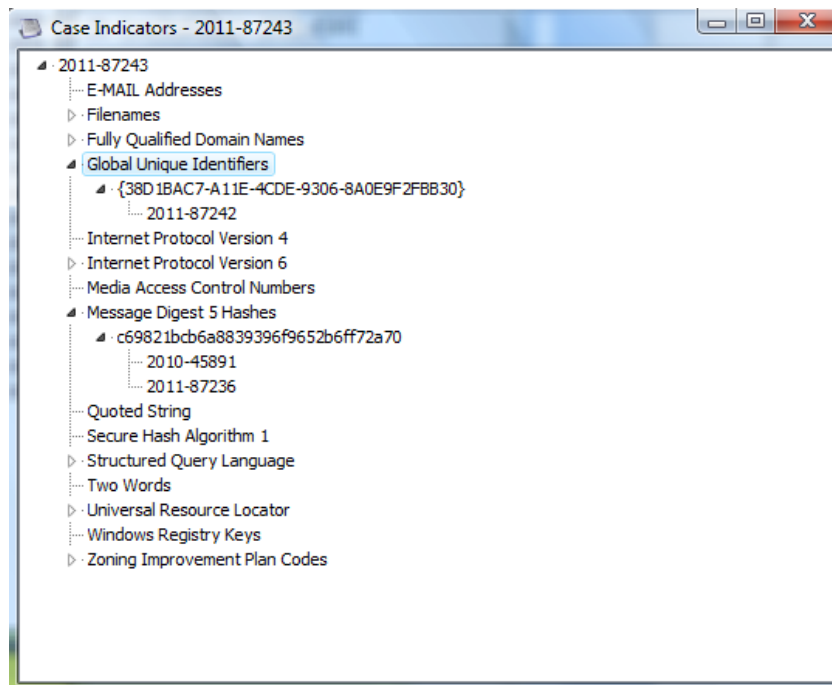
Figure 27 – Relationship Chain, Related Case with no Direct Link to Original

Figure 27. Finally, case 2011-87243 shows the same relationship with 2010-45891, but does not share GUID with original case. Following the link to 2011-87242 furthers the chain of relationships developing a web of relationships.

Finally, using visualization software, a true picture of the types of relationship webs that are extracted, can be fully illustrated. These relationship graphs detailed below were created using live data sets derived from the Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center's Defense Computer Forensics Laboratory, located in Linthicum Maryland. The Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center provides digital evidence processing, supporting fraud investigations and counter intelligence activities (Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center, 2012). The case indicators are related to cases of malware and network intrusions identified by Department of Defense contractors, which can pose a serious national security risk. Forensic examiners are responsible for determining the extent of the intrusion, or damage assessment of malware attacks, and create document artifacts that detail the findings of their examinations. These documents are scanned using a similar process proposed by this research project.

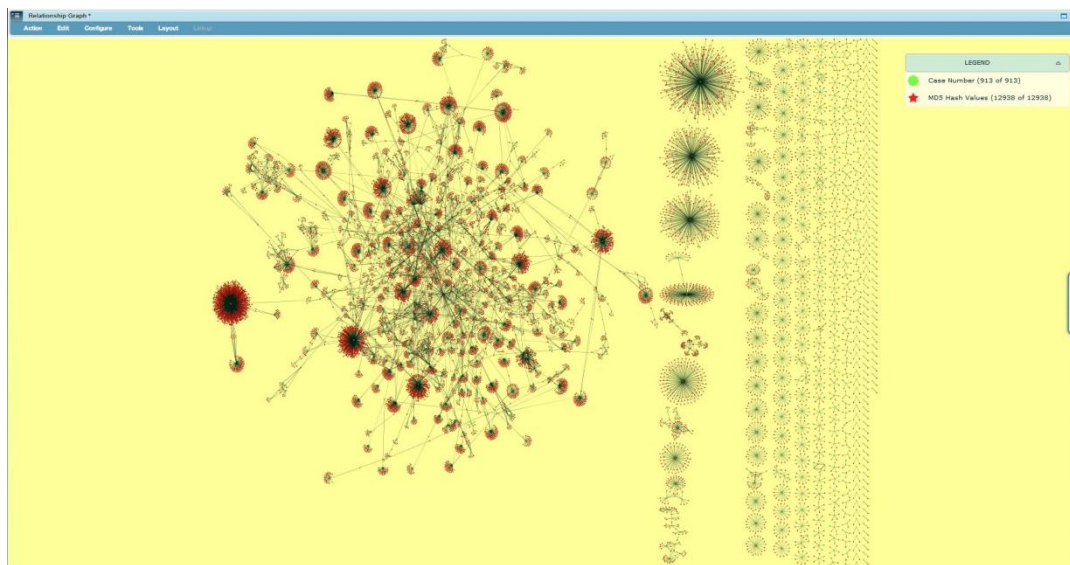
Figure 28 – MD5 Relationship Graph

Figure 28. Green nodes represent cases, red nodes represent MD5 values. MD5 values are a major data point for forensic examinations. They can be associated with snippets of code, a file or series of files.

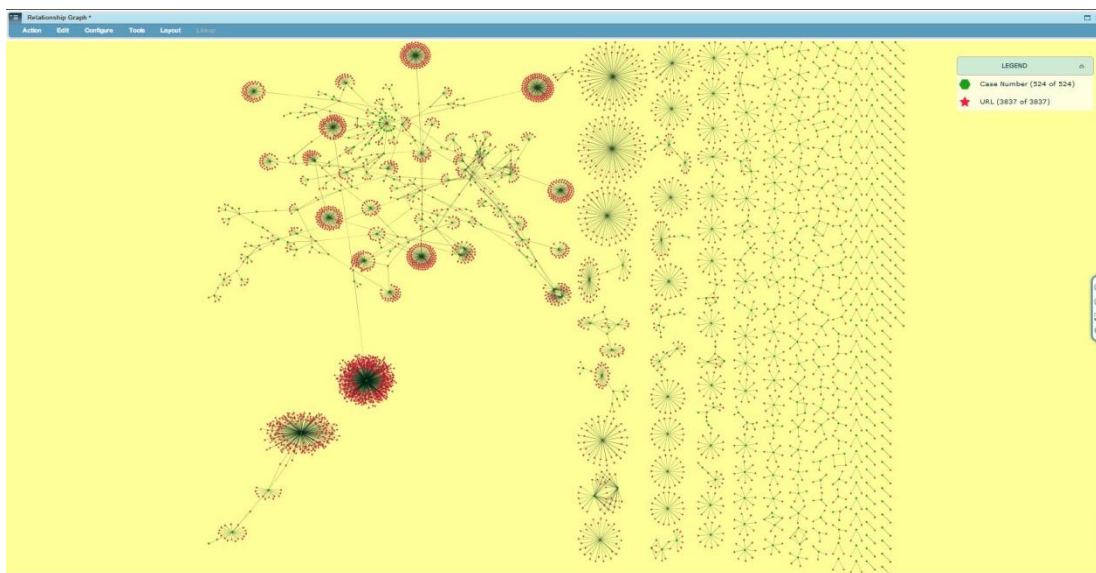
Figure 29 – URL Relationship Graph

Figure 29. Green nodes represent cases, red nodes represent URL values. URLs are often indicators of where network data is ex-filtrated to by malware and network intruders.

Process Weaknesses

The process proposed by this research project is not a fool proof method to find all related cases, nor does it guarantee that the relationship it does find is based on a true connection. For all their strengths, finding case indicators via regular expressions are susceptible to the idiosyncrasies of the underlying documents they search. Context of a particular term within a document can easily change the meaning of a relationship. An example that has been experience at the forensic laboratory is cases that identify a particular case indicator, such as URL. While the URL was easily found in the text, the context with the document would actually negate any relationship. Often, cases are forwarded to the laboratory for examination with a belief that it is related to other cases by the investigator. The indicators associated with the other suspected related case is routinely searched for by the examiner, and the outcome of their search is often part of the case documentation, even if the results of the search are negative.

The data class may also be of little intelligence value given the context for an organization. For an organization where most of their business is constrained within a particular geographic area, little, if any, intelligence is gained from links established based on a ZIP code data class. Any such connections could easily be explained by the limited number of values serviced by the organization. Additionally, certain values of a particular data class may also be of minimal importance. Examples of IPv.4 addresses with minimal intelligence value were already described in chapter three; however, these values are easily understood by IP domain experts. Another, not so obvious example may be the MD5 or SHA1 hash value for an empty file, which will always evaluate to D41D8CD98F00B204E9800998ECF8427E for MD5 or DA39A3EE5E6B4B0D3255BFEF95601890AFD80709 for the SHA. Any relationship based on these values is superficial, at best.

Chapter 5 – Conclusions

This research project has shown a proof of concept for utilizing regular expression to search unstructured text for data classes, followed with a method to use the indicators found as a gauge towards determining the likelihood of correlations between cases. As stated, the Department of Defense Computer Forensic Laboratory is already utilizing this method, and has disseminated to their customers, the indicator specific to the cases they have submitted. Defense contractors have used the information provided via .xml export files to harden their internal networks against future attack.

Future Work

Further refinements to this process may increase its success rate at finding case relationships or reveal new aspects of a case or series of cases. The following are specific areas that can be explored in that effort.

Case Tags

Introducing tags associated with cases may increase the confidence of possible relationship between cases. Case tags would be defined as key words discovered directly via human interaction as the document is created and entered into a central repository of tags. Any case could be associated with numerous tags, with tags also capable of being related to numerous cases. To exploit this new data point, case indicators realized through the regular expression search process could also be cross compared against the tags, adding the possibility of relationships discovered through the case indicator to tag connection.

Time Lines

Many of the relationships discovered at the forensics lab point to the evolution of malware through time. Many of these malware applications retain the core of their code, but incorporate

new functionality to circumvent countermeasures or simply to improve upon its operation. As a result of this natural evolution, it is not uncommon to have several versions of the same root malware. By plotting each related case chronologically as they happened with visualization software, a timeline graph may indicate how a particular malware has progressed.

References

- Barton, D. (n.d.). Opensource:dcpcrypt. Retrieved Aug 30, 2011, from City In The Sky:
<http://www.cityinthesky.co.uk/opensource/dcpcrypt>
- Chakaravarthy, V., Gupta, H., Roy, P., Mohania, M., (September 2006), Efficiently Linking Text Documents with Relevant Structured Information, *Proceedings of the 32nd International Conference on Very Large Data Bases*, pp.667-678, Retrieved From
http://delivery.acm.org.dml.regis.edu/10.1145/1170000/1164185/p667-chakaravarthy.pdf?ip=207.93.211.102&CFID=37082803&CFTOKEN=93523660&__acm__=1311727767_840035895e5ca1a26c725e25e20104e7
- Chen, H., Zeng D., Atabakhsh H., Wyzga W., Schroeder J., (January 2003), CopLink, Managing Law Enforcement Data and Knowledge, *Communications of the ACM*, pp.28-34.
doi:10.1145/602421.602441
- Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center. (n.d.). Retrieved January 13, 2012, from Defense Computer Forensic Laborator Mission: <http://www.dc3.mil/dcfl/dcflMission.php>
- Fan, W., Wallace, L., Rich, S., Zhang, Z., (September 2006), Tapping the Power of Text Mining, *Communications of the ACM - Privacy and security in highly dynamic systems*, pp. 77-82,
doi: 10.1145/1151030.1151032
- Feldman, R., (September 2006), Mining Unstructured Data, *Proceeding KDD '99 Tutorial notes of the fifth ACM SIGKDD international conference on Knowledge discovery and data mining*, doi: 10.1145/312179.312192
- Gajic, Z. (n.d.). Free Delphi Components, With Source Code! Retrieved Aug 30, 2011, from About.Com Delphi: <http://delphi.about.com/library/bluc/ucvcl.htm>

- Han, j. (1996, June). Data Mining Techniques. SIGMOD '96 Proceedings of the 1996 ACM SIGMOD international conference on Management of data , 545, doi: 10.1145/235968.280351
- Laboratory Services. (n.d.). Retrieved July 11, 2011, from Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center: <http://www.dc3.mil/dcfl/dcflServices.php>
- McKendrick, J., (June 8, 2011). Unstructured Data: The Elephant in the Big Data Room. Retrieved June 8, 2011, from ZDNet: <http://www.zdnet.com/blog/service-oriented/unstructured-data-the-elephant-in-the-big-data-room/7116>
- Ormerod, T., Morley, N., Ball, L., Langley, C., Spenser, C., (April 2003) Using Ethnography to Design a Mass Detection Tool (MDT) For The Early Discovery of Insurance Fraud, Proceeding CHI 2003 Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems, pp. 650-651. doi: 10.1145/765891.765910
- Park, B., Song, I., (March 2011), Toward Total Business Intelligence Incorporating Structured and Unstructured Data, *Proceeding, BEWEB '11 Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Business intelligence and the WEB*, pp. 12-19, doi: 10.1145/1966883.1966890
- Regular-Expression.Info. (n.d.). Retrieved Aug 31, 2011, from <http://www.regular-expressions.info/delphi.html>
- Thollot, R., Brauer, F., Barczynski, W. Aufaure, M., (March 2010), Text-to-Query: Dynamically Building Structured Analytics to Illustrate Textual Content, *Proceedings of the 2010 EDBT/ICDT Workshops*, pp.1-4, doi: 10.1145/1754239.1754255
- What is TRichView. (n.d.). Retrieved Aug 30, 2011, from TRichView: <http://www.trichview.com/>

ZeosLib Portal. (n.d.). Retrieved Aug 30, 2011, from ZeosLib open-source tools for your database solutions: <http://zeos.firmos.at/>

Appendix A – Database Creation Script

```

SET @OLD_UNIQUE_CHECKS=@@UNIQUE_CHECKS, UNIQUE_CHECKS=0;
SET @OLD_FOREIGN_KEY_CHECKS=@@FOREIGN_KEY_CHECKS,
    FOREIGN_KEY_CHECKS=0;
SET @OLD_SQL_MODE=@@SQL_MODE, SQL_MODE='TRADITIONAL';

DROP SCHEMA IF EXISTS `thesis` ;
CREATE SCHEMA IF NOT EXISTS `thesis` DEFAULT CHARACTER SET ucs2 COLLATE
    ucs2_unicode_ci ;
USE `thesis` ;

-----
-- Table `thesis`.`year`
-----
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`year` ;

CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`year` (
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,
  `year` VARCHAR(4) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idyear`),
  UNIQUE INDEX `year_UNIQUE` (`year` ASC))
ENGINE = InnoDB
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

-----
-- Table `thesis`.`case_file`
-----
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`case_file` ;

CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`case_file` (
  `idcase` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `case_number` VARCHAR(10) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT
    NULL ,
  `case_start_date` DATE NOT NULL ,
  `case_close_date` DATE NULL DEFAULT NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idcase`, `idyear`),
  UNIQUE INDEX `case_number_UNIQUE` (`case_number` ASC),
  INDEX `fk_case_file_year1` (`idyear` ASC),
  CONSTRAINT `fk_case_file_year1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idyear` )
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`year` (`idyear` )
    ON DELETE NO ACTION

```

```
ON UPDATE NO ACTION)
```

```
ENGINE = InnoDB
```

```
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
```

```
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;
```

```
-----  
-- Table `thesis`.`document_type`  
-----
```

```
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`document_type` ;
```

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`document_type` (  
  `iddocument_type` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,  
  `document_type_name` VARCHAR(45) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE  
    'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT NULL ,  
  PRIMARY KEY (`iddocument_type`),  
  UNIQUE INDEX `document_type_name_UNIQUE` (`document_type_name` ASC) )  
ENGINE = InnoDB  
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2  
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;
```

```
-----  
-- Table `thesis`.`case_document`  
-----
```

```
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`case_document` ;
```

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`case_document` (  
  `idcase_document` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,  
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL ,  
  `idcase` INT(11) NOT NULL ,  
  `iddocument_type` INT(11) NOT NULL ,  
  `document_name` VARCHAR(45) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci'  
    NOT NULL ,  
  `document_text` LONGBLOB NULL DEFAULT NULL ,  
  `datetime_created` DATETIME NOT NULL ,  
  `datetime_last_accessed` DATETIME NOT NULL ,  
  `datetime_last_modified` DATETIME NOT NULL ,  
  `datetime_last_scan` DATETIME NULL DEFAULT NULL ,  
  PRIMARY KEY (`idcase_document`, `idyear`, `idcase`),  
  UNIQUE INDEX `udx_doc_name_type` (`idcase` ASC, `iddocument_type` ASC,  
    `document_name` ASC) ,  
  INDEX `fk_case_document_document_type1` (`iddocument_type` ASC) ,  
  INDEX `fk_case_document_case_file1` (`idcase` ASC, `idyear` ASC) ,  
  CONSTRAINT `fk_case_document_case_file1`  
    FOREIGN KEY (`idcase`, `idyear` )
```

```

REFERENCES `thesis`.`case_file` (`idcase` , `idyear` )
ON DELETE NO ACTION
ON UPDATE NO ACTION,
CONSTRAINT `fk_case_document_document_type1`
FOREIGN KEY (`iddocument_type` )
REFERENCES `thesis`.`document_type` (`iddocument_type` )
ON DELETE NO ACTION
ON UPDATE NO ACTION)
ENGINE = InnoDB
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

```

```

-----
-- Table `thesis`.`regex_pattern`
-----

```

```

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`regex_pattern` ;

```

```

CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`regex_pattern` (
  `idregex_pattern` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,
  `include_in_export` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '1' ,
  `pattern` TEXT CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT NULL ,
  `subexpression` INT(11) NULL DEFAULT NULL ,
  `pattern_name` VARCHAR(45) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT
    NULL ,
  `export_name` VARCHAR(10) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NULL
    DEFAULT NULL ,
  `pattern_description` TEXT CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT
    NULL ,
  `caseless` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '1' ,
  `single_line` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '0' ,
  `anchored` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '0' ,
  `multi_line` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '0' ,
  `extended` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '0' ,
  `ungreedy` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '0' ,
  `include_in_scan` TINYINT(1) NOT NULL DEFAULT '1' ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idregex_pattern`))
ENGINE = InnoDB
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

```

```

-----
-- Table `thesis`.`searched_document`
-----

```

```

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`searched_document` ;

```

```

CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`searched_document` (
  `idregex_pattern` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idcase` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idcase_document` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idregex_pattern`, `idyear`, `idcase`, `idcase_document`),
  INDEX `fk_searched_document_regex_pattern1` (`idregex_pattern` ASC),
  INDEX `fk_searched_document_case_document1` (`idcase_document` ASC, `idyear` ASC,
    `idcase` ASC),
  CONSTRAINT `fk_searched_document_case_document1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idcase_document`, `idyear`, `idcase`)
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`case_document` (`idcase_document`, `idyear`, `idcase`)
    ON DELETE CASCADE
    ON UPDATE NO ACTION,
  CONSTRAINT `fk_searched_document_regex_pattern1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idregex_pattern`)
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`regex_pattern` (`idregex_pattern`)
    ON DELETE CASCADE
    ON UPDATE NO ACTION)
ENGINE = InnoDB
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

```

```

-----
-- Table `thesis`.`matched_text`
-----

```

```

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`matched_text` ;

```

```

CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`matched_text` (
  `idmatched_text` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,
  `idregex_pattern` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idcase` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idcase_document` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `matched_text` TEXT CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idmatched_text`, `idregex_pattern`, `idyear`, `idcase`, `idcase_document`),
  INDEX `fk_matched_text_searched_document1` (`idregex_pattern` ASC, `idyear` ASC,
    `idcase` ASC, `idcase_document` ASC),
  CONSTRAINT `fk_matched_text_searched_document1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idregex_pattern`, `idyear`, `idcase`, `idcase_document`)
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`searched_document` (`idregex_pattern`, `idyear`, `idcase`,
    `idcase_document`)
    ON DELETE CASCADE
    ON UPDATE NO ACTION)

```

ENGINE = InnoDB

DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2

COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

 -- Table `thesis`.`post_process`

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`post_process` ;

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`post_process` (
  `idpost_process` INT(11) NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT ,
  `idregex_pattern` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `sql_command` TEXT CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idpost_process`, `idregex_pattern`),
  INDEX `fk_post_process_regex_pattern1` (`idregex_pattern` ASC) ,
  CONSTRAINT `fk_post_process_regex_pattern1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idregex_pattern`)
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`regex_pattern` (`idregex_pattern`)
    ON DELETE CASCADE
    ON UPDATE NO ACTION)
ENGINE = InnoDB
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;
```

ENGINE = InnoDB

DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2

COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;

 -- Table `thesis`.`unique_matched_text`

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS `thesis`.`unique_matched_text` ;

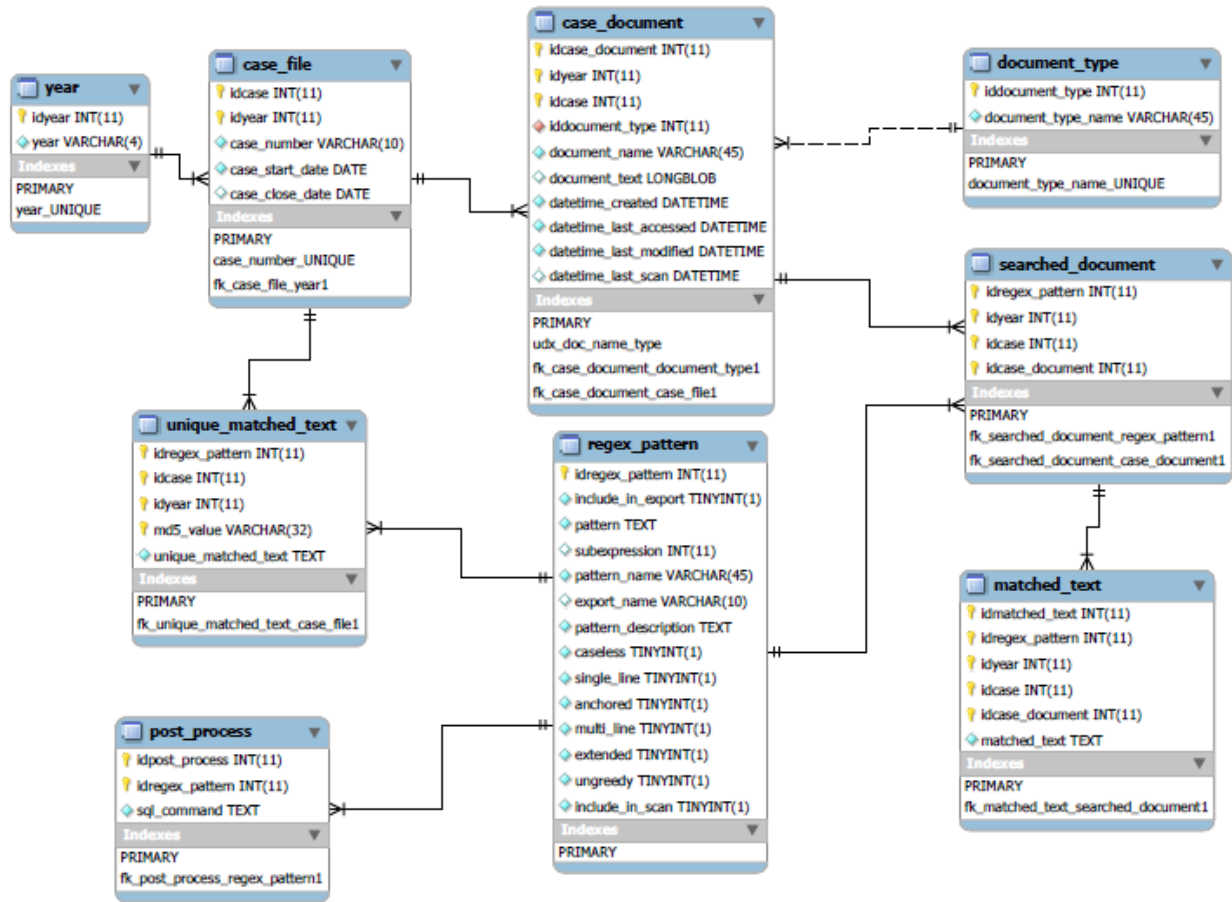
```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS `thesis`.`unique_matched_text` (
  `idregex_pattern` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idcase` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `idyear` INT(11) NOT NULL ,
  `md5_value` VARCHAR(32) CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT
    NULL ,
  `unique_matched_text` TEXT CHARACTER SET 'ucs2' COLLATE 'ucs2_unicode_ci' NOT
    NULL ,
  PRIMARY KEY (`idregex_pattern`, `idcase`, `idyear`, `md5_value`),
  INDEX `fk_unique_matched_text_case_file1` (`idcase` ASC, `idyear` ASC) ,
  CONSTRAINT `fk_unique_matched_text_case_file1`
    FOREIGN KEY (`idcase`, `idyear`)
    REFERENCES `thesis`.`case_file` (`idcase`, `idyear`)
    ON DELETE CASCADE
    ON UPDATE NO ACTION,
```



```
CONSTRAINT `fk_unique_matched_text_regex_pattern1`  
  FOREIGN KEY (`idregex_pattern` )  
  REFERENCES `thesis`.`regex_pattern` (`idregex_pattern` )  
  ON DELETE CASCADE  
  ON UPDATE NO ACTION)  
ENGINE = InnoDB  
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = ucs2  
COLLATE = ucs2_unicode_ci;
```

```
SET SQL_MODE=@OLD_SQL_MODE;  
SET FOREIGN_KEY_CHECKS=@OLD_FOREIGN_KEY_CHECKS;  
SET UNIQUE_CHECKS=@OLD_UNIQUE_CHECKS;
```

Appendix B – Database Schema



Appendix C – Case Viewer Application Source Code

Regexthesis.dpr

```

program regexthesis;

uses
  Forms,
  Windows,
  Thesis_Main in 'Thesis_Main.pas' {Scanner_Main_Form},
  Document in 'Document.pas' {Case_Doc_Form},
  NewDocument in 'NewDocument.pas' {New_Doc_Form},
  CaseFile in 'CaseFile.pas' {CaseFile_Form},
  RVWordEnum in 'RVWordEnum.pas',
  NewCase in 'NewCase.pas' {New_Case_Form},
  NewYear in 'NewYear.pas' {New_Year_Form},
  AllIndicator in 'AllIndicator.pas' {Indicator_Form},
  CaseIndicator in 'CaseIndicator.pas' {CaseIndicatorForm};

{$R *.res}

begin
  CreateMutex(nil, false, '{2CFFC1D8-5C5B-4226-B18F-C810AA768F35}');
  if GetLastError = ERROR_ALREADY_EXISTS then
    SendMessage(HWND_BROADCAST, RegisterWindowMessage(
      '{2CFFC1D8-5C5B-4226-B18F-C810AA768F35}'), 0, 0)
  else
    begin
      Application.Initialize;
      Application.MainFormOnTaskbar := True;
      Application.Title := 'Document Archive';
      Application.CreateForm(TScanner_Main_Form, Scanner_Main_Form);
      Application.Run;
    end;
end.

```

Thesis_Main.pas

```

unit Thesis_Main;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
  Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZConnection, ZAbstractRODataset,
  ZAbstractDataset, ZDataset, ImgList, ComCtrls, CommCtrl, ShellApi,
  Menus;

type
  TScanner_Main_Form = class(TForm)
    PopupMenu1: TPopupMenu;

```

```

NewYear1:           TMenuItem;
NewCase1:           TMenuItem;
NewDocument1:      TMenuItem;
OpenDocument1:     TMenuItem;
OpenCase1:         TMenuItem;
DeleteYear1:       TMenuItem;
DeleteCase1:       TMenuItem;
DeleteDocument1:   TMenuItem;
ViewIndicators1:   TMenuItem;
ViewAllIndicators1: TMenuItem;
TreeView1:         TTreeView;
ImageList1:        TImageList;
ImageList2:        TImageList;

ZConnection1:      TZConnection;

YearDS:            TDataSource;
YearQuery:         TZQuery;
YearQueryyear:    TWideStringField;
YearQueryidyear:  TIntegerField;

CaseQueryDS:       TDataSource;
CaseQuery:         TZQuery;
CaseQueryidcase:   TIntegerField;
CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;
CaseQueryidyear:   TIntegerField;
CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField;
CaseQuerycase_close_date: TDateField;
DocumentQuery:     TZQuery;
DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
DocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField;
DocumentQuerydocument_type_name: TWideStringField;

DeleteYearQuery:   TZQuery;
DeleteCaseQuery:   TZQuery;
DeleteDocumentQuery: TZQuery;
DeleteUniqMatchTextQuery: TZQuery;
NullDateScannedQuery: TZQuery;
ReScanCaseDocuments1: TMenuItem;
N1:                TMenuItem;
LaunchExpressions1: TMenuItem;

procedure FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormDestroy (Sender: TObject);
procedure NewYear1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure NewCase1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure NewDocument1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure OpenCase1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure OpenDocument1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure TreeView1Compare (Sender: TObject);

```

```

Node1, Node2: TTreeNode;
Data: Integer;
var Compare: Integer);
procedure TreeView1MouseDown (Sender: TObject;
Button: TMouseButton;
Shift: TShiftState;
X, Y: Integer);
procedure DeleteYear1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure DeleteCase1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure DeleteDocument1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure ViewAllIndicators1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure ViewIndicators1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure ReScanCaseDocuments1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure LaunchExpressions1Click (Sender: TObject);
private
  { Private declarations }
  procedure Load_Treeview;
public
  { Public declarations }
  procedure OpenDocument (DID: Integer);
  procedure AddNewYearNode (YearID: Integer;
NodeText: String);
  procedure AddNewCaseNode (Year: String;
CaseFileID: Integer;
NodeText: String);
  procedure AddNewDocumentNode (Year, CaseFile: String;
DocumentID: Integer;
NodeText: String);
  procedure AddNode (ParentNode:
TTreeNode; Index,
ID: Integer;
Text: String);
  procedure DeleteNode (tn: TTreeNode);
  procedure BoldOpenCaseNodes (Node: TTreeNode;
Bold: Boolean);
  procedure BoldCaseNodes (NodeText: String;
Bold: Boolean);
  procedure WMSysCommand (var Msg: TWMSysCommand);
message WM_SYSCOMMAND;
end;

function NewWindowProc (TheWindow: HWND;
Msg: Integer;
wParam: WPARAM;
lParam: LPARAM): Longint;
stdcall;

var
Scanner_Main_Form: TScanner_Main_Form;
OldWindowProc: TFNWndProc;
MyMsg: LongInt;

```

implementation

```
{ $R *.dfm }
```

```
Uses NewDocument, NewCase, NewYear, Document, CaseFile, AllIndicator,  
    CaseIndicator;
```

```
function NewWindowProc(TheWindow: HWND; Msg: Integer;  
    wParam: WPARAM; lParam: LPARAM): Longint;  
    stdcall;
```

```
begin  
    if Msg = MyMsg then  
    begin  
        SendMessage(Application.Handle, WM_SYSCOMMAND,  
            SC_RESTORE, 0);  
        SetForegroundWindow(Application.Handle);  
        Result := 0;  
        exit;  
    end;  
    Result := CallWindowProc(OldWindowProc, TheWindow, Msg,  
        wParam, lParam);  
end;
```

```
procedure TScanner_Main_Form.AddNewCaseNode(Year: String;  
    CaseFileID: Integer;  
    NodeText: String);
```

```
var  
    tn: TTreeNode;  
begin  
    tn := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;  
    tn := tn.getFirstChild;  
    if tn <> nil then  
    begin  
        while tn.Text <> Year do  
            tn := tn.getNextSibling;  
        AddNode(tn, 3, CaseFileID, NodeText);  
    end;  
end;
```

```
procedure TScanner_Main_Form.AddNewDocumentNode(Year,  
    CaseFile:String;  
    DocumentID:  
    Integer;  
    NodeText:String);
```

```
var  
    tn: TTreeNode;  
begin  
    tn := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;  
    tn := tn.getFirstChild;  
    if tn <> nil then  
    begin
```

```

    while tn.Text <> Year do
        tn := tn.getNextSibling;
    tn := tn.getFirstChild;
    while tn.Text <> CaseFile do
        tn := tn.getNextSibling;
    AddNode(tn, 4, DocumentID, NodeText);
end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.AddNewYearNode(YearID: Integer;
                                             NodeText: String);
var
    tn: TTreeNode;
begin
    tn := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;
    AddNode(tn, 2, YearID, NodeText);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.AddNode(ParentNode: TTreeNode;
                                     Index, ID: Integer;
                                     Text: String);
var
    Insertedtn: TTreeNode;
begin
    Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
    Insertedtn := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(ParentNode,
                                           Text);

    Insertedtn.Data := pointer(ID);
    Insertedtn.ImageIndex := Index;
    ParentNode.AlphaSort (true);
    Insertedtn.MakeVisible;
    Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.BoldCaseNodes(NodeText: String;
                                           Bold: Boolean);
var
    tn: TTreeNode;
begin
    tn := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;
    tn := tn.getFirstChild;
    while tn.Text <> copy(NodeText,1,4) do
        tn := tn.GetNextSibling;
    if tn <> nil then
        tn := tn.getFirstChild;
    while tn.Text <> NodeText do
        tn := tn.getNextSibling;
    if tn <> nil then
        BoldOpenCaseNodes(tn, Bold);
end;
end;

```

```
procedure TScanner_Main_Form.BoldOpenCaseNodes(Node: TTreeNode;
                                                Bold: Boolean);
var
  A: TTVItem;
begin
  Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
  A.hItem := Node.ItemId;
  A.stateMask := TVIS_BOLD;
  A.mask := TVIF_HANDLE or TVIF_STATE;
  if Bold then
    A.state := TVIS_BOLD
  else
    A.state := 0;
  Treeview_SetItem(Node.Handle, A);
  Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.DeleteCase1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
  DeleteCaseQuery.ParamByName('caseid').Value :=
    integer(TreeView1.Selected.Data);
  DeleteCaseQuery.ExecSQL;
  DeleteNode(Treeview1.Selected);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.DeleteDocument1Click(Sender:
                                                  TObject);
begin
  DeleteDocumentQuery.ParamByName('casedocid').Value :=
    integer(TreeView1.Selected.Data);
  DeleteDocumentQuery.ExecSQL;
  DeleteUniqMatchTextQuery.ParamByName('case').Value :=
    integer(TreeView1.Selected.Parent.Data);
  DeleteUniqMatchTextQuery.ExecSQL;
  if Treeview1.Selected.Parent.HasChildren then
  begin
    NullDateScannedQuery.ParamByName('case').Value :=
      integer(TreeView1.Selected.Parent.Data);
    NullDateScannedQuery.ExecSQL;
  end;
  DeleteNode(Treeview1.Selected);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.DeleteNode(tn: TTreeNode);
var
  ParentNode: TTreeNode;
begin
  ParentNode := tn.Parent;
  tn.Delete;
  Treeview1.Selected := ParentNode;
end;
```



```

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.DeleteYear1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    DeleteYearQuery.ParamByName('yearid').Value :=
        integer(TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    DeleteYearQuery.ExecSQL;
    DeleteNode(Treeview1.Selected);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    MyMsg := RegisterWindowMessage(
        '{2CFFC1D8-5C5B-4226-B18F-C810AA768F35}');
    OldWindowProc :=
        TFNWndProc(SetWindowLong(Scanner_Main_Form.Handle,
            GWL_WNDPROC, Longint(@NewWindowProc)));
    ZConnection1.Connected := True;
    Load_TreeView;
    Left := 0;
    Top := 0;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.FormDestroy(Sender: TObject);
begin
    ZConnection1.Connected := False;
    SetWindowLong(Scanner_Main_Form.Handle, GWL_WNDPROC,
Longint(OldWindowProc));
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.LaunchExpressions1Click(Sender:
        TObject);

function BackPos(Substr: string; S: String): Integer;
var
    loop: Integer;
    ch: string;
begin
    BackPos := 0;
    for loop := Length(s) downto 1 do
    begin
        ch := copy(s, loop, length(substr));
        if ch = substr then
            begin
                backpos := loop;
                exit;
            end;
    end;
end;

var
    zAppName : array[0..512] of char;
    path : String;
begin

```

```

    Path := copy(ParamStr(0), 1, backpos('\', ParamStr(0)));
    FillChar(zAppName, sizeof(zAppName), #0);
    Path := '"' + Path + 'EXPRESSIONS.EXE' + '"';
    StrPCopy(zAppName, Path);
    ShellExecute(0, 'open', zAppName, nil, nil, SW_SHOW);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.Load_Treeview;
var
    RootNode, YearNode, CaseNode, DocNode: TTreeNode;
begin
    RootNode := Treeview1.Items.Add(nil, 'Cases');
    RootNode.ImageIndex := 1;
    YearQuery.Open;
    try
        while Not YearQuery.Eof do
            begin
                YearNode := TreeView1.Items.AddChild(
                    RootNode, YearQueryYear.AsString);
                YearNode.ImageIndex := 2;
                YearNode.Data :=
                    pointer(YearQueryidyear.AsInteger);
                CaseQuery.ParamByName('yearparam').Value :=
                    YearQueryidYear.Value;
                CaseQuery.Open;
            try
                while Not CaseQuery.Eof do
                    begin
                        CaseNode := TreeView1.Items.AddChild(YearNode,
                            CaseQueryCase_Number.AsString);
                        CaseNode.ImageIndex := 3;
                        CaseNode.Data :=
                            pointer(CaseQueryidCase.AsInteger);
                        if CaseQuerycase_close_date.AsString = '' then
                            BoldOpenCaseNodes(CaseNode, True);
                        DocumentQuery.ParamByName('idyearparam').Value :=
                            YearQueryidYear.Value;
                        DocumentQuery.ParamByName('idcaseparam').Value :=
                            CaseQueryidCase.Value;
                        DocumentQuery.Open;
                    try
                        while Not DocumentQuery.Eof do
                            begin
                                DocNode :=
                                    TreeView1.Items.AddChild(CaseNode,
                                        DocumentQueryDocument_Name.AsString+
                                        ' - '+
                                        DocumentQuerydocument_type_name.AsString);
                                DocNode.ImageIndex := 4;
                                DocNode.Data := pointer(
                                    DocumentQueryidCase_Document.AsInteger);
                                DocumentQuery.Next;
                            end;
                    end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

```
        end;
        finally
            DocumentQuery.Close;
        end;
        CaseQuery.Next;
    end;
    finally
        CaseQuery.Close;
    end;
    YearQuery.Next;
end;
finally
    YearQuery.Close;
end;
TreeView1.Selected := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;
TreeView1.Selected.Expand(False);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.NewCase1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    TNew_Case_Form.openNewCase(integer(TreeView1.Selected.data));
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.NewDocument1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
    ChildForm: TNew_Doc_Form;
begin
    ChildForm := TNew_Doc_Form.Create(Application);
    ChildForm.Show;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.NewYear1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    TNew_Year_Form.openNewYear(integer(TreeView1.Selected.data));
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.OpenCase1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    TCaseFile_Form.OpenCaseForm(integer(TreeView1.Selected.data));
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.OpenDocument(DID: Integer);
begin
    TCase_Doc_Form.OpenDocForm(DID);
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.OpenDocument1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
    try
        TCase_Doc_Form.OpenDocForm(integer(
            TreeView1.Selected.data));
    end;
end;
```

```
    finally
        screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.ReScanCaseDocuments1Click(Sender:
TObject);
begin
    NullDateScannedQuery.ParamByName('case').Value := integer(
        TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    NullDateScannedQuery.ExecSQL;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.TreeView1Compare(Sender: TObject;
Node1, Node2:
TTreeNode; Data:
Integer;
var Compare:
Integer);
begin
    if Node1.Level < 3 then
    begin
        if UpperCase(Node1.Text) > UpperCase(Node2.Text) then
            Compare := -1
        else if UpperCase(Node1.Text) < UpperCase(Node2.Text) then
            Compare := 1
        else
            Compare := 0
        end
    else
    begin
        if UpperCase(Node1.Text) < UpperCase(Node2.Text) then
            Compare := -1
        else if UpperCase(Node1.Text) > UpperCase(Node2.Text) then
            Compare := 1
        else
            Compare := 0;
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.TreeView1MouseDown(Sender: TObject;
Button: TMouseButton; Shift: TShiftState; X, Y: Integer);
var
    hts: THitTests;
    hMutex: THandle;
begin
    hts := TreeView1.GetHitTestInfoAt(X, Y);
    Treeview1.Selected := Treeview1.GetNodeAt(X, Y);
    if Button = mbMiddle then
    begin
        if (htOnItem in hts) then
            case Treeview1.Selected.Level of
```

```

        2: OpenCase1Click(Sender);
        3: OpenDocument1Click(Sender);
    end;
end
else if Button = mbRight then
begin
    NewYear1.Visible           := False;
    NewCase1.Visible           := False;
    NewDocument1.Visible       := False;
    OpenCase1.Visible          := False;
    OpenDocument1.Visible      := False;
    DeleteYear1.Visible         := False;
    DeleteCase1.Visible         := False;
    DeleteDocument1.Visible     := False;
    ViewIndicators1.Visible    := False;
    ViewAllIndicators1.Visible := False;
    ReScanCaseDocuments1.Visible := False;
    hMutex := OpenMutex(MUTEX_ALL_ACCESS, False,
        'Global\901D5C9B-A3A2-4DE9-AF3B-9CEFF5290F5B');
    if hMutex = 0 then
    begin
        N1.Visible             := True;
        LaunchExpressions1.Visible := True;
    end
    else
    begin
        N1.Visible             := False;
        LaunchExpressions1.Visible := False;
    end;
    releasemutex(hMutex);
    closehandle(hMutex);
    if (htOnItem in hts) then
    begin
        case Treeview1.Selected.Level of
            0: begin
                NewYear1.Visible           := True;
                ViewAllIndicators1.Visible := True;
            end;
            1: begin
                NewCase1.Visible           := True;
                if Not Treeview1.Selected.HasChildren then
                    DeleteYear1.Visible := True;
                end;
            end;
            2: begin
                OpenCase1.Visible           := True;
                NewDocument1.Visible       := True;
                if Treeview1.Selected.HasChildren then
                begin
                    hMutex := OpenMutex(MUTEX_ALL_ACCESS,
                        False,
                        'Global\901D5C9B-A3A2-4DE9-AF3B-9CEFF5290F5B');
                    if hMutex <> 0 then

```

```

        ReScanCaseDocuments1.Visible := True;
        releasemutex(hMutex);
        closehandle(hMutex);
    end;
    if TreeView1.Selected.HasChildren then
        ViewIndicators1.Visible      := True;
    if Not Treeview1.Selected.HasChildren then
        DeleteCase1.Visible          := True;
    end;
3:   begin
        OpenDocument1.Visible        := True;
        if Not Treeview1.Selected.HasChildren then
            DeleteDocument1.Visible  := True;
        end;
    end;
end;
end;
end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.ViewAllIndicators1Click(Sender:
                                                    TObject);
var
    ChildForm: TIndicator_Form;
begin
    screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
    try
        ChildForm := TIndicator_Form.Create(Application);
        ChildForm.Show;
    finally
        screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.ViewIndicators1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
    try
        TCaseIndicatorForm.OpenIndicatorWithID(
            Integer(TreeView1.Selected.data));
    finally
        screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    end;
end;

procedure TScanner_Main_Form.WMSysCommand(var Msg: TWMSysCommand);
begin
    if Msg.CmdType = SC_CLOSE then
    begin
        if TCase_Doc_Form.DocInEditMode then
            MessageDlg('Finish Document Edits Before Exiting!',
                mtError, [mbOK], 0)
        else if TCaseFile_Form.CaseInEditMode then

```

```
        MessageDlg('Finish Case Edits Before Exiting!',
                  mtError, [mbOK], 0)
    else
        Inherited;
    end
else
    Inherited;
end;

begin
    ShowWindow(Application.Handle, SW_HIDE);
end.
```

Thesis_Main.dfm

```
object Scanner_Main_Form: TScanner_Main_Form
    Left = 0
    Top = 0
    ActiveControl = TreeView1
    Caption = 'Document Archive'
    ClientHeight = 549
    ClientWidth = 397
    Color = clBtnFace
    Constraints.MinHeight = 520
    Constraints.MinWidth = 315
    Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
    Font.Color = clWindowText
    Font.Height = -11
    Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
    Font.Style = []
    OldCreateOrder = False
    OnCreate = FormCreate
    OnDestroy = FormDestroy
    PixelsPerInch = 96
    TextHeight = 13
    object TreeView1: TTreeView
        Left = 0
        Top = 0
        Width = 397
        Height = 549
        Align = alClient
        HotTrack = True
        Images = ImageList1
        Indent = 19
        PopupMenu = PopupMenu1
        ReadOnly = True
        RowSelect = True
        SortType = stText
        TabOrder = 0
        OnCompare = TreeView1Compare
        OnMouseDown = TreeView1MouseDown
    end
end
```

```
object ZConnection1: TZConnection
  Protocol = 'mysql-5'
  HostName = '127.0.0.1'
  Port = 3306
  Database = 'thesis'
  User = 'thesis'
  Password = 'pass123'
  TransactIsolationLevel = tiReadCommitted
  Connected = True
  Left = 24
  Top = 8
end
object CaseQueryDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = CaseQuery
  Left = 152
  Top = 8
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select * '
    'from case_file'
    'where idyear = :yearparam'
    'order by case_number desc')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yearparam'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 88
  Top = 72
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yearparam'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'case_number'
    Required = True
    Size = 10
  end
  object CaseQueryidyear: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField
```



```

    ' idcase,'
    ' document_name,'
    ' document_type_name'
  'from'
    ' case_document,'
    ' document_type'
  'where'
    ' case_document.iddocument_type =
      document_type.iddocument_type' +
    ' and'
    ' idyear = :idyearparam and'
    ' idcase = :idcaseparam'
  'order by'
    ' document_name')
Params = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idyearparam'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idcaseparam'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
Left = 240
Top = 8
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idyearparam'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idcaseparam'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
object DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase_document'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'document_name'

```

```
    Required = True
    Size = 45
end
object DocumentQuerydocument_type_name: TWideStringField
    FileName = 'document_type_name'
    Required = True
    Size = 45
end
end
object PopupMenu1: TPopupMenu
    Images = ImageList2
    Left = 312
    Top = 8
    object NewYear1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'New &Year'
        ImageIndex = 2
        OnClick = NewYear1Click
    end
    object NewCase1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'New &Case'
        ImageIndex = 3
        OnClick = NewCase1Click
    end
    object NewDocument1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'New &Document'
        ImageIndex = 4
        OnClick = NewDocument1Click
    end
    object OpenCase1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'Open Case'
        ImageIndex = 3
        OnClick = OpenCase1Click
    end
    object OpenDocument1: TMenuItem
        Caption = '&Open Document'
        ImageIndex = 4
        OnClick = OpenDocument1Click
    end
    object DeleteYear1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'Delete Year'
        ImageIndex = 5
        OnClick = DeleteYear1Click
    end
    object DeleteCase1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'Delete Case'
        ImageIndex = 5
        OnClick = DeleteCase1Click
    end
    object DeleteDocument1: TMenuItem
        Caption = 'Delete Document'
        ImageIndex = 5
        OnClick = DeleteDocument1Click
```


E0FFFFDFDFDFBDBDBCFFADADAB97FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FBFBFB0782827EFFF0F0
EFFFDBC2A8FFC5A07CFFC6A992FFC6A992FFC5A07CFFDBC2A8FFC3C3C1FF76A2
B3FF6AC9F3FF51AAE2FFF8F8F8FF9D9D99FFBF7FBF00BFBFBF009F9F9F00DFDF
DF00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00BFBFBF00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00BFBFBF00DFDFDF00DFDF
DF00DFDFDF00EFEFEF00505050009F5F9F000000000000000000000000000000
00000000FF000000FF00FF000000FF000000FF0000000000FF000000FF000000
FF007B7B7B00
8BFFF2F2F2FFF6F6FAFF8D8AD1FF7675D8FF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF7072ECFF7E7B
CEFFE3E2F2FFFDFDFDFA7A7A5FFCDBC5DFFFFFF01C1C1BF7BB6B6B4FFDFD
FCFFC3986BFFC6A890FFC6A992FFC6A88FFFC3996DFFF7F7F7FF888884FF6EC1
E4FF5EB7E9FF9BCEEEFFCCCCAFFC4C4C28B9F7FDF00FFFFFF00BFBFBF009F9F
9F00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00BFBFBF00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00BFBFBF00DFDF
DF00FFFFFF00EFEFEF006F6F6F0020005F000000000000000000000000000000
00000000FF000000FF000000FF00FFFFFF0000FFFF000000FF000000FF00FFFF
FF007B7B7B00
F2FFF6F6FAFF8E8BD1FF7675D8FF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF7072EBFF7E7A
C9FFDFDFDFD4D4D2FF797975FFBFBFBF07FAFAFA09838380FFF0F0EFFFDBC2
A8FFC5A07CFFC6A992FFC6A992FFC5A07CFFDCC5ACFFC0C0BEFF76A2B3FF6AC9
F3FF52ABE3FFF8F8F8FF9B9B98FFF1F1F11F9F7FDF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00BFBF
BF009F9F9F00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00BFBFBF00DFDFDF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00BFBFBF00BFBFBF0020005F000000000000000000000000000000
0000FFFFFF00FFFFFF000000FF000000FF000000FF000000FF000000FF0000FFFF
FF007B7B7B00
FDFF8E8BD1FF7675D8FF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF7072EBFF7E7AC9FFF1F1
F8FFD4D4D2FF797975FFD7D7D649FFFFFF01BFBFBF7FB7B7B5FFDFDFDFD2B3
92FFC6A07BFFC5A78DFFC6A78FFFC49A6EFFF6F6F5FF888884FF6EC3E7FF5EB7
E9FF9ECFEFFC9C9C7FFC4C4C28BFFFFFF017F7FFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00BFBFBF009F9F9F00DFDFDF00DFDFDF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF009FDF9F00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF003F3F3F003F3FBF00000000000000000000000000000000
0000FFFFFF00FF0000000000FF000000FF000000FF000000FF00000000000000
00007B7B7B00
FDFF9592D4FF7776D8FF6F72EFFF6F72EFFF7072EBFF7E7AC9FFF1F1F8FFD4D4
D2FF797975FFD7D7D649FFFFFF01FFFFFF01858581FFF1F1F1FFDFDFDFDFDFD
FDFFE9DACAFFC59D72FFC6A078FFDCC5ACFFBDBDBBFF819FB0FF56AEE4FF57AD
E3FFF6F6F5FF9A9A96FFF4F4F419FFFFFF017F7FFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00BFBFBF009F9F9F00FFFFFF00DF9FDF00BF5F5F009FBF9F00DFDF
DF007F7F7F007F7F7F00FFFFFF007F7FFF000000000000000000000000000000
000000FFFF000000FF000000FF00FFFFFF0000000000000000000000FF000000FF00FFFF
FF007B7B7B00
E0FFEEEEFFFCDE6FF7776D8FF7072EBFF7E7AC9FFF1F1F8FFD4D4D2FF7979
75FFD7D7D649FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01838380FFF6F6F5FFC2C2C4FFA0A0
A4FFB2B2B5FFDFDFDFDEDE1D5FFF4F4F4FF858581FFBEBEBEFFF5F1F9FFDFD
DFDFC7C7C5FFC7C7C585FFFFFF01FFFFFF017F7FFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00BFBFBF009F9F9F00BFBFFF00DFDFDF007F7F7F007F7F
7F00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF007F7FFF000000000000000000000000000000
00000000FF000000FF000000FF00FFFFFF0000000000000000000000FF000000FF000000
FF00
00
B8FFA8A8AAFFEFEFEF9592D4FF7F7BCAFF1F1F8FFD4D4D2FF797975FFD7D7
D649FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01ACACA9A5D1D1CFFF97979BFFED
EEFFB8B8B8FFD4D4D6FFDFDFDFB8B8B8FFB6B6B4FFC3C3C3FFF4F4F4FFF6F6
F5FF999995FFF7F7F613FFFFFF01FFFFFF017F7FDF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00BFBFBF006F6F6F007F7F7F00FFFFFF00FFFF


```
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'caseid'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
end
object DeleteYearQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'delete From year where idyear = :yearid')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yearid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 184
  Top = 176
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yearid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
end
object DeleteUniqMatchTextQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'delete from unique_matched_text where idcase = :case')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'case'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 64
  Top = 176
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'case'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
end
object NullDateScannedQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'update case_document'
    'set datetime_last_scan = NULL'
    'where idcase = :case')
  Params = <
```



```
    procedure BitBtn1Click          (Sender: TObject);
private
    function YearValid(S: String): Boolean;
    { Private declarations }
protected
    procedure CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams); override;
public
    class procedure openNewYear    (ID: Integer);
    { Public declarations }
end;

var
    New_Year_Form: TNew_Year_Form;

implementation

uses Thesis_Main;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TNew_Year_Form.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if YearValid(DBEdit1.Text) then
    begin
        NewYearTable.Post;
        Close;
    end
    else
        MessageDlg('Year Provided is Invalid', mtError, [mbOK], 0);
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
    inherited;
    Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
    Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
    NewYearTable.Close;
    Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
```

```
begin
  if NewYearTable.State = dsInsert then
    begin
      if (MessageDlg('Cancel New Year Operation?',
                    mtConfirmation, [mbYes, mbNo], 0)) = mrYes then
        CanClose := True
      else
        CanClose := False;
    end
  else
    CanClose := True;
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
  NewYearTable.Open;
  NewYearTable.Insert;
  NextYearQuery.Open;
  NewYearTableYear.AsString := NextYearQuery.nextYear.AsString;
  NextYearQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.NewYearTableAfterPost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
  Scanner_Main_Form.AddNewYearNode(NewYearTableidYear.AsInteger,
                                    NewYearTableyear.AsString);
end;

procedure TNew_Year_Form.NewYearTablePostError(DataSet: TDataSet;
                                                E: EDatabaseError;
                                                var Action:
                                                TDataAction);
begin
  MessageDlg('Error Posting Year'+#10#13+'Ensure Year is Unique',
            mtError, [mbOK], 0);
  Action := daAbort;
end;

class procedure TNew_Year_Form.openNewYear(ID: Integer);
var
  F, Child: TNew_Year_Form;
  I: Integer;
begin
  F := Nil;
  for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 DownTo 0 do
    begin
      if (Screen.Forms[I] is TNew_Year_Form) then
        F := Screen.Forms[I] As TNew_Year_Form;
    end;
  if F = Nil then
    begin
      Child := TNew_Year_Form.Create(Application);
    end;
  end;
end;
```

```

        Child.Show;
    end
    else
    begin
        if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then
            F.WindowState := wsNormal;
            F.BringToFront;
        end;
    end;
end;

function TNew_Year_Form.YearValid(S: String): Boolean;
begin
    if ((Length(S) <> 4) or
        (not(CharInSet(S[1], ['0'..'9']))) or
        (not(CharInSet(S[2], ['0'..'9']))) or
        (not(CharInSet(S[3], ['0'..'9']))) or
        (not(CharInSet(S[4], ['0'..'9']))) or
        (not ((StrToInt(S) > 1950) and (StrToInt(S) < 2100)))
        ) then
        Result := False
    else
        Result := True;
    end;
end.

```

NewYear.dfm

```

object New_Year_Form: TNew_Year_Form
    Left = 0
    Top = 0
    ActiveControl = DBEdit1
    BorderIcons = [biSystemMenu]
    Caption = 'Add New Year'
    ClientHeight = 111
    ClientWidth = 429
    Color = clBtnFace
    Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
    Font.Color = clWindowText
    Font.Height = -11
    Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
    Font.Style = []
    OldCreateOrder = False
    OnClose = FormClose
    OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
    OnCreate = FormCreate
    DesignSize = (
        429
        111)
    PixelsPerInch = 96
    TextHeight = 13

```



```
030303FFF8F8FF030303030303F901010101F803F901010101F80303030303F8
FF0303F8FF03FFF80303F8FF030303030303F901010101F80101010101F80303
030303F8FF030303F8FFF803030303F8FF030303030303F90101010101010101
F803030303030303F8FF030303F803030303FFF8030303030303030303030303
010101F8030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
030101010101F803030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
0303030303F901010101F8030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
0303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
F8FF030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
F803030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
03030303F8FF0303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
03F8030303F8FF0303F8FF030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
03030303F8FF0303F803F8FF0303F8FF03030303030303030303030303030303
0101030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
030303F901F90303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
0303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
0303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
0303}
NumGlyphs = 2
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 2
OnClick = BitBtn2Click
end
object NewYearTable: TZTable
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  AfterPost = NewYearTableAfterPost
  OnPostError = NewYearTablePostError
  TableName = 'year'
  Left = 208
  Top = 64
  object NewYearTableidyear: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object NewYearTableyear: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'year'
    Required = True
    Size = 4
  end
end
object NewYearDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = NewYearTable
  Left = 136
  Top = 64
end
object NextYearQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select max(year)+1 as nextyear'
    'from year')
  Params = <>
  Left = 40
  Top = 64
```

```

    object NextYearQuerynextyear: TFloatField
      FieldName = 'nextyear'
      ReadOnly = True
    end
  end
end
end

```

NewCase.pas

```
unit NewCase;
```

```
interface
```

```
uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, StdCtrls, Buttons, ComCtrls,
adpDBDateTimePicker, Mask, DBCtrls, Masks, ZDataset, AbstractRODataset,
ZAbstractDataset, ZAbstractTable;
```

```
type
```

```

  TNew_Case_Form = class(TForm)
    DBEdit1: TDBEdit;
    adpDBDateTimePicker1: TAdpDBDateTimePicker;
    Label1: TLabel;
    Label2: TLabel;
    BitBtn1: TBitBtn;
    BitBtn2: TBitBtn;

    CaseTableDS: TDataSource;
    CaseTable: TZTable;
    CaseTableidcase: TIntegerField;
    CaseTableidyear: TIntegerField;
    CaseTablecase_number: TWideStringField;
    CaseTablecase_start_date: TDateField;
    CaseTablecase_close_date: TDateField;

    yearQuery: TZQuery;
    yearQueryyear: TWideStringField;
    yearQueryidyear: TIntegerField;

    NextCaseNoQuery: TZQuery;
    NextCaseNoQuerynext_case_no: TFloatField;

    procedure BitBtn2Click (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn1Click (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
    procedure CaseTablePostError (DataSet: TDataSet; E: EDatabaseError;
      var Action: TDataAction);
    procedure CaseTableAfterPost (DataSet: TDataSet);
    procedure FormClose (Sender: TObject;
      var Action: TCloseAction);
    procedure FormCloseQuery (Sender: TObject);
  end;

```

```

        var CanClose: Boolean);
    procedure DBEdit1KeyPress (Sender: TObject; var Key: Char);
private
    function CaseNumberValid (S: String): Boolean;
    { Private declarations }
protected
    procedure CreateParams (var Params: TCreateParams); override;
public
    class procedure openNewCase (ID: Integer);
    { Public declarations }
end;

var
    New_Case_Form: TNew_Case_Form;

implementation

uses Thesis_Main;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TNew_Case_Form.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if CaseNumberValid(DBEdit1.Text) then
    begin
        CaseTable.Post;
        Close;
    end
    else
        MessageDlg('Case Number Provided is Invalid', mtError,
            [mbOK], 0);
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

function TNew_Case_Form.CaseNumberValid(S: String): Boolean;
begin
    If MatchesMask(S, '[1-2][09][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]')
then
    Result := True
    else
        Result := False;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.CaseTableAfterPost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    Scanner_Main_Form.AddNewCaseNode(yearQueryyear.AsString,
        CaseTableidcase.AsInteger,
        CaseTablecase_number.AsString);
end;

```

```
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.CaseTablePostError(DataSet: TDataSet;
                                             E: EDatabaseError;
                                             var Action: TDataAction);
begin
  MessageDlg('Error Posting Case' + #10#13 + 'Ensure Case Number is
Unique',
            mtError, [mbOK], 0);
  Action := daAbort;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
  inherited;
  Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
  Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.DBEdit1KeyPress(Sender: TObject; var Key:
Char);
begin
  if (CharInSet(Key, ['-'])) then
    begin
      if (pos('-',DBEdit1.text) <> 0) then
        Key := #0
      end
    else if Not (CharInSet(Key,['0'..'9',#8])) then
      Key := #0;
    end;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
  CaseTable.Close;
  YearQuery.Close;
  Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
begin
  if CaseTable.State = dsInsert then
    begin
      if (MessageDlg('Cancel New Case Operation?',
                    mtConfirmation, [mbYes, mbNo],
                    0) = mrYes then
        CanClose := True
      else
        CanClose := False;
    end
  else
    end;
end;
```

```

        CanClose := True;
end;

procedure TNew_Case_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    YearQuery.ParamByName('idyr').Value :=
integer(Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    YearQuery.Open;
    CaseTable.Open;
    NextCaseNoQuery.ParamByName('inyear').Value := integer(
Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    NextCaseNoQuery.Open;
    CaseTable.Insert;
    CaseTableidyear.Value :=
integer(Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    CaseTableCase_Number.AsString := YearQueryYear.AsString + '-' +
NextCaseNoQueryNext_Case_No.AsString;
    NextCaseNoQuery.Close;
    CaseTableCase_Start_Date.AsDateTime := Date;
    DBEdit1.SelStart := Length(DBEdit1.Text);
    DBEdit1.SelLength := 0;
end;

class procedure TNew_Case_Form.openNewCase(ID: Integer);
var
    F: TNew_Case_Form;
    Child: TNew_Case_Form;
    I: Integer;
begin
    F := Nil;
    for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 Downto 0 do
    begin
        if (Screen.Forms[I] is TNew_Case_Form) then
        begin
            F := Screen.Forms[I] As TNew_Case_Form;
            if F.yearQueryidyear.AsInteger <> ID then
                F := Nil
            else
                Break;
        end;
    end;
    if F = Nil then
    begin
        Child := TNew_Case_Form.Create(Application);
        Child.Show;
    end
    else
    begin
        if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then

```

```
        F.WindowState := wsNormal;
    F.BringToFront;
end;
end;

end.
```

NewCase.dfm

```
object New_Case_Form: TNew_Case_Form
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  ActiveControl = DBEdit1
  BorderIcons = [biSystemMenu]
  Caption = 'Add New Case'
  ClientHeight = 144
  ClientWidth = 424
  Color = clBtnFace
  Constraints.MinHeight = 180
  Constraints.MinWidth = 440
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  DesignSize = (
    424
    144)
  PixelsPerInch = 96
  TextHeight = 13
  object Label1: TLabel
    Left = 16
    Top = 5
    Width = 64
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Case Number'
    FocusControl = DBEdit1
  end
  object Label2: TLabel
    Left = 25
    Top = 64
    Width = 77
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Case Start Date'
  end
  object DBEdit1: TDBEdit
    Left = 16
```

```
    Top = 24
    Width = 134
    Height = 21
    AutoSelect = False
    DataField = 'case_number'
    DataSource = CaseTableDS
    TabOrder = 0
    OnKeyPress = DBEdit1KeyPress
end
object adpDBDateTimePicker1: TAdpDBDateTimePicker
    Left = 24
    Top = 80
    Width = 185
    Height = 21
    Date = 40767.008367291670000000
    Time = 40767.008367291670000000
    TabOrder = 1
    DataField = 'case_start_date'
    DataSource = CaseTableDS
    ReadOnly = False
end
object BitBtn1: TBitBtn
    Left = 286
    Top = 21
    Width = 130
    Height = 25
    Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
    Caption = 'Create Case'
    Default = True
    DoubleBuffered = True
    Glyph.Data = {
        F6000000424DF60000000000000000760000002800000010000000100000000100
        0400000000008000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
        BF0000BF000000BFBF00BF000000BF00BF00BFBF0000C0C0C00008080800000000
        FF0000FF000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00777777777777
        7777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777
        380870F3B3B3B3B3B308703B3B3B3B3B3080870F3B3B3B3B3B308703B3B3B3B3B
        380870F3F3F3B3B3B3087700000F3B3B3087777777703B3B380877777770F3F3F
        3077777777700000077777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777}
    ParentDoubleBuffered = False
    TabOrder = 2
    OnClick = BitBtn1Click
end
object BitBtn2: TBitBtn
    Left = 286
    Top = 59
    Width = 130
    Height = 25
    Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
    Cancel = True
    Caption = 'Cancel'
    DoubleBuffered = True
```



```
Params = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idyr'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
Left = 152
Top = 104
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'idyr'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
object yearQueryyear: TWideStringField
  FileName = 'year'
  Required = True
  Size = 4
end
object yearQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FileName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
end
object NextCaseNoQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select'
    '  max(substr(case_number,6,5))+1 as next_case_no'
    'from '
    '  case_file '
    'where '
    '  idyear = :inyear')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'inyear'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 248
  Top = 96
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'inyear'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object NextCaseNoQuerynext_case_no: TFloatField
    FileName = 'next_case_no'
    ReadOnly = True
  end
end
```

end

NewDocument.pas

```
unit NewDocument;
```

```
interface
```

```
uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZAbstractRODataset, ZAbstractDataset,
ZDataset, ZAbstractTable, Mask, StdCtrls, Buttons, DBCtrls, RVScroll,
RichView, SHFolder, RVEdit, DBRV, RVStyle, ShlObj, RVOOfficeCnv;
```

```
type
```

```
TNew_Doc_Form = class(TForm)
  Label1: TLabel;
  Label2: TLabel;
  DBEdit1: TDBEdit;
  BitBtn1: TBitBtn;
  BitBtn2: TBitBtn;
  oc: TRVOfficeConverter;
  od: TOpenDialog;
  CheckBox1: TCheckBox;
  DBLookupComboBox1: TDBLookupComboBox;

  RVStyle1: TRVStyle;
  DBRichViewEdit1: TDBRichViewEdit;

  YearQuery: TZQuery;
  YearQueryyear: TWideStringField;

  CaseQuery: TZQuery;
  CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;

  NewDocumentQueryDS: TDataSource;
  NewDocumentQuery: TZQuery;
  NewDocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
  NewDocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField;
  NewDocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
  NewDocumentQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField;
  NewDocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField;
  NewDocumentQuerydatetime_created: TDateTimeField;
  NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_accessed: TDateTimeField;
  NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_modified: TDateTimeField;
  NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField;

  DocumentTypeQueryDS: TDataSource;
  DocumentTypeQuery: TZQuery;
  DocumentTypeQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField;
  DocumentTypeQuerydocument_type_name: TWideStringField;
```

```

DocumentQueryDS:           TDataSource;
DocumentQuery:             TZQuery;
DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidyear:      TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidcase:      TIntegerField;
DocumentQuerydocument_text: TBlobField;

procedure FormCreate      (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormClose      (Sender: TObject;
                          var Action: TCloseAction);

procedure BitBtn1Click   (Sender: TObject);
procedure NewDocumentQueryAfterPost (DataSet: TDataSet);
procedure BitBtn2Click   (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormCloseQuery (Sender: TObject;
                          var CanClose: Boolean);

procedure NewDocumentQueryBeforePost (DataSet: TDataSet);
procedure NewDocumentQueryPostError (DataSet: TDataSet;
                                       E: EDatabaseError;
                                       var Action: TDataAction);

private
  procedure ImportRVDoc (YID, CID, CDID: Integer);
  function GetSpecialFolderPath (Folder: Integer): string;
  { Private declarations }
protected
  procedure CreateParams (var Params:
TCreateParams);override;
public
  { Public declarations }
end;

var
  New_Doc_Form: TNew_Doc_Form;

implementation

uses Thesis_Main, Document;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
  Hold_DocumentName: String;
begin
  Hold_DocumentName := Trim(NewDocumentQueryDocument_Name.AsString);
  if Hold_DocumentName <> '' then
  begin
    NewDocumentQueryDocument_Name.AsString := Hold_DocumentName;
    if DBLookupComboBox1.Text <> '' then
    begin
      NewDocumentQuery.Post;
      Close;
    end
  end
end

```

```
        else
            MessageDlg('You Must Select a Document Type!',
                mtError, [mbOK], 0);
        end
    else
        MessageDlg('Document Name Cannot Be Blank', mtError, [mbOK], 0);
    end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
    inherited;
    Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
    Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
    NewDocumentQuery.Close;
    DocumentTypeQuery.Close;
    Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
begin
    if NewDocumentQuery.State = dsInsert then
        begin
            if (MessageDlg('Cancel New Document Operation?',
                mtConfirmation, [mbYes, mbNo], 0)) = mrYes then
                CanClose := True
            else
                CanClose := False;
        end
    else
        CanClose := True;
    end;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    NewDocumentQuery.Open;
    DocumentTypeQuery.Open;
    NewDocumentQuery.Insert;
    NewDocumentQueryidcase.AsInteger := integer(
Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    NewDocumentQueryidYear.AsInteger := integer(
```

```

Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Parent.Data);
    YearQuery.ParamByName('yr').Value := integer(
Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Parent.Data);
    CaseQuery.ParamByName('casefl').Value := integer(
Scanner_Main_Form.TreeView1.Selected.Data);
    CaseQuery.Open;
    Caption := Caption + ' - ' + CaseQueryCase_Number.AsString;
    CaseQuery.Close;
end;

function TNew_Doc_Form.GetSpecialFolderPath(Folder: integer): string;
const
    SHGFP_TYPE_CURRENT = 0;
var
    Path: Array[0..MAX_PATH] of char;
begin
    if SUCCEEDED(SHGetFolderPath(0, folder, 0,
        SHGFP_TYPE_CURRENT, @path[0])) then
        Result := path
    else
        Result := '';
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.ImportRVDoc(YID, CID, CDID: Integer);
var
    ChildForm: TCase_Doc_Form;
begin
    oc.ExtensionsInFilter := True;
    od.Filter := 'Rich Text Format Document|*.rtf|'+oc.GetImportFilter;
    od.InitialDir := GetSpecialFolderPath(CSIDL_PERSONAL)+
        '\Thesis_Docs\Word_Documents';
    if od.Execute then
    begin
        DocumentQuery.ParamByName('csdoc').Value := CDID;
        DocumentQuery.ParamByName('idyr').Value := YID;
        DocumentQuery.ParamByName('idcs').Value := CID;
        DocumentQuery.Open;
        DocumentQuery.Edit;
        DBRichViewEdit1.Clear;
        DBRichViewEdit1.Format;
        DBRichViewEdit1.Update;
        DBRichViewEdit1.Clear;
        Screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
        try
            if od.FilterIndex = 1 then
                DBRichViewEdit1.LoadRTF(od.FileName)
            else
                oc.ImportRV(od.FileName, DBRichViewEdit1, od.FilterIndex-2);
        finally

```

```
        Screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    end;
    DBRichViewEdit1.Format;
    DBRichViewEdit1.Change;
    DBRichViewEdit1.Modified := True;
    DocumentQuery.Post;
end;
ChildForm := TCase_Doc_Form.CreateWithID(Application, CDID);
ChildForm.Show;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.NewDocumentQueryAfterPost(DataSet: TDataSet);
var
    DocYear,
    DocCase,
    NodeText: String;
    NewDocID: Integer;
begin
    YearQuery.Open;
    DocYear := YearQueryyear.AsString;
    YearQuery.Close;
    CaseQuery.Open;
    DocCase := CaseQueryCase_Number.AsString;
    CaseQuery.Close;
    NewDocID := NewDocumentQueryidcase_document.AsInteger;
    NodeText := NewDocumentQuerydocument_Name.AsString + ' - ' +
        DBLookupComboBox1.Text;
    Scanner_Main_Form.AddNewDocumentNode(DocYear, DocCase, NewDocID,
NodeText);
    if CheckBox1.Checked then
        ImportRVDoc(NewDocumentQueryidyear.AsInteger,
            NewDocumentQueryidCase.AsInteger,
            NewDocumentQueryidcase_Document.AsInteger);
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.NewDocumentQueryBeforePost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    NewDocumentQuerydatetime_created.AsDateTime := Now;
    NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_accessed.AsDateTime := Now;
    NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_modified.AsDateTime := Now;
end;

procedure TNew_Doc_Form.NewDocumentQueryPostError(DataSet: TDataSet;
                                                    E: EDatabaseError;
                                                    var Action:
                                                        TDataAction);
begin
    MessageDlg('Error Posting Document'+#10#13+
        'Ensure that Document Type and Document Name'+#10#13+
        'is Unique Within a Case', mtError, [mbOK], 0);
    Action := daAbort;
end;
```

end.

NewDocument.dfm

```
object New_Doc_Form: TNew_Doc_Form
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  ActiveControl = DBEdit1
  BorderIcons = [biSystemMenu]
  Caption = 'Add New Document'
  ClientHeight = 134
  ClientWidth = 648
  Color = clBtnFace
  Constraints.MinHeight = 170
  Constraints.MinWidth = 530
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  DesignSize = (
    648
    134)
  PixelsPerInch = 96
  TextHeight = 13
  object Label1: TLabel
    Left = 80
    Top = 21
    Width = 78
    Height = 13
    AutoSize = False
    Caption = 'Document Name'
  end
  object Label2: TLabel
    Left = 80
    Top = 67
    Width = 75
    Height = 13
    AutoSize = False
    Caption = 'Document Type'
  end
  object BitBtn1: TBitBtn
    Left = 500
    Top = 38
    Width = 130
    Height = 25
```



```

Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
Caption = 'Create Document'
Default = True
DoubleBuffered = True
Glyph.Data = {
  16020000424D16020000000000000076000000280000001A00000001A0000000100
  040000000000A00100000000000000000000100000000000000000000000000000
  BF0000BF000000BFBF00BF000000BF00BF00BFBF0000C0C0C0000808080000000
  FF0000FF000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00777777777777
  777777777777770A000477777777777777777777777777777777777777777777
  777777777777770000007777778888888888888888887777777000000777777888888
  888888887777777000000777774444444444444488777777000000777774BFBFBF
  BFBFB488777777000000777774BFBFBFBFBFB488777777000000777774BFBFBF
  BFBFB488777777070707777774BFBFBFBFBFB488777777000000777774BFBFBF
  BFBFB488777777070707777774BFBFBFBFBFB488777777000000777774BFBFBF
  BFBFB488777777070707777774BFBFBFBFBFB488777777000000777774BFBFBF
  B444447777777707070777F77FFBFBFBFB4FB4777777777000000777F7FBFBFBF
  B4B47777777770404047777FFFBFBFBFB44777777777700000077FFFFF444
  44777777777777FFFBF7777FFF77777777777777777777777777777000000777F7F7F7777
  77777777777777FBFFB77777F77F7777777777777777777777777777000000777777777777
  77777777777777FFFBF777777777777777777777777777777777000000}
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 3
OnClick = BitBtn1Click
end
object DBEdit1: TDBEdit
  Left = 80
  Top = 40
  Width = 385
  Height = 21
  Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
  DataField = 'document_name'
  DataSource = NewDocumentQueryDS
  TabOrder = 0
end
object DBLookupComboBox1: TDBLookupComboBox
  Left = 80
  Top = 84
  Width = 329
  Height = 21
  Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
  DataField = 'iddocument_type'
  DataSource = NewDocumentQueryDS
  KeyField = 'iddocument_type'
  ListField = 'document_type_name'
  ListSource = DocumentTypeQueryDS
  TabOrder = 1
end
object BitBtn2: TBitBtn
  Left = 500
  Top = 76

```

```

Width = 130
Height = 25
Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
Cancel = True
Caption = 'Cancel'
DoubleBuffered = True
Glyph.Data = {
  BE060000424DBE0600000000000000036040000280000000240000000120000000100
  08000000000008802000000000000000000000001000000000000000000000
  800000800000000808000800000008000800080800000C0C0C000C0DCC000F0CA
  A600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  0000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  FF0000FF000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FF0000FFFFFF0003030303030303
  030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
  0303F8F80303030303030303030303030303030303030303FF030303030303030303
  0303030303F90101F80303030303F9F8030303030303030303030303030303030303
  03FF03030303030303F9010101F8030303F90101F80303030303030303030303F8FF
  030303FFF8F8FF030303030303F901010101F803F901010101F8030303030303F8
  FF0303F8FF03FFF80303F8FF030303030303F901010101F80101010101F80303
  030303F8FF030303F8FFF8030303030303F8FF030303030303F901010101010101
  F80303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
  030101010101F80303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303030303
  0303030303F901010101F803030303030303030303030303030303030303030303

```



```
    Top = 104
end
object NewDocumentQuery: TZQuery
    Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
    BeforePost = NewDocumentQueryBeforePost
    AfterPost = NewDocumentQueryAfterPost
    OnPostError = NewDocumentQueryPostError
    SQL.Strings = (
        'select '
        '    idcase_document, '
        '    idyear, '
        '    idcase, '
        '    iddocument_type, '
        '    document_name, '
        '    datetime_created, '
        '    datetime_last_accessed, '
        '    datetime_last_modified, '
        '    datetime_last_scan'
        'from '
        '    case_document')
    Params = <>
    Left = 608
    Top = 104
    object NewDocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idcase_document'
        Required = True
    end
    object NewDocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idyear'
        Required = True
    end
    object NewDocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idcase'
        Required = True
    end
    object NewDocumentQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'iddocument_type'
        Required = True
    end
    object NewDocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField
        FieldName = 'document_name'
        Required = True
        Size = 45
    end
    object NewDocumentQuerydatetime_created: TDateTimeField
        FieldName = 'datetime_created'
        Required = True
    end
    object NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_accessed: TDateTimeField
        FieldName = 'datetime_last_accessed'
        Required = True
    end
end
```

```
object NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_modified: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_last_modified'
  Required = True
end
object NewDocumentQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_last_scan'
end
end
object DocumentTypeQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select * from document_type'
    'order by document_type_name')
  Params = <>
  Left = 520
  Top = 104
  object DocumentTypeQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'iddocument_type'
    Required = True
  end
  object DocumentTypeQuerydocument_type_name: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'document_type_name'
    Required = True
    Size = 45
  end
end
object YearQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select year from year where idyear = :yr')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yr'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 16
  Top = 8
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yr'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object YearQueryyear: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'year'
    Required = True
    Size = 4
  end
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
```

```
SQL.Strings = (  
  'select case_number from case_file'  
  'where idcase = :casefl')  
Params = <  
  item  
    DataType = ftUnknown  
    Name = 'casefl'  
    ParamType = ptUnknown  
  end>  
Left = 16  
Top = 56  
ParamData = <  
  item  
    DataType = ftUnknown  
    Name = 'casefl'  
    ParamType = ptUnknown  
  end>  
object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField  
  FieldName = 'case_number'  
  Required = True  
  Size = 10  
end  
end  
object RVStyle1: TRVStyle  
TextStyles = <  
  item  
    StyleName = 'Normal text'  
    FontName = 'Arial'  
    Unicode = True  
  end  
  item  
    StyleName = 'Heading'  
    FontName = 'Arial'  
    Style = [fsBold]  
    Color = clBlue  
    Unicode = True  
  end  
  item  
    StyleName = 'Subheading'  
    FontName = 'Arial'  
    Style = [fsBold]  
    Color = clNavy  
    Unicode = True  
  end  
  item  
    StyleName = 'Keywords'  
    FontName = 'Arial'  
    Style = [fsItalic]  
    Color = clMaroon  
    Unicode = True  
  end  
  item
```

```

    StyleName = 'Jump 1'
    FontName = 'Arial'
    Style = [fsUnderline]
    Color = clGreen
    Jump = True
    Unicode = True
end
item
    StyleName = 'Jump 2'
    FontName = 'Arial'
    Style = [fsUnderline]
    Color = clGreen
    Jump = True
    Unicode = True
end>
ParaStyles = <
    item
        StyleName = 'Paragraph Style'
        Tabs = <>
    end
    item
        StyleName = 'Centered'
        Alignment = rvaCenter
        Tabs = <>
    end>
ListStyles = <>
InvalidPicture.Data = {
    07544269746D617036100000424D3610000000000000036000000280000002000
    0000200000000100200000000000001000000000000000000000000000000
    0000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
    8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
    8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
    8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
    800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF
    FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF

```



```
      80008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
      8000}
      StyleTemplates = <>
      Left = 272
      Top = 132
    end
  object oc: TRVOfficeConverter
    Left = 328
    Top = 120
  end
  object DocumentQueryDS: TDataSource
    DataSet = DocumentQuery
    Left = 240
    Top = 120
  end
  object DocumentQuery: TZQuery
    Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
    SQL.Strings = (
      'select'
      '  idcase_document,'
      '  idyear, '
      '  idcase,'
      '  document_text'
      'from case_document'
      'where'
      '  idcase_document = :csdoc and'
      '  idyear = :idyr and'
      '  idcase = :idcs')
    Params = <
      item
        DataType = ftUnknown
        Name = 'csdoc'
        ParamType = ptUnknown
      end
      item
        DataType = ftUnknown
        Name = 'idyr'
        ParamType = ptUnknown
      end
      item
        DataType = ftUnknown
        Name = 'idcs'
        ParamType = ptUnknown
      end>
    Left = 288
    Top = 120
    ParamData = <
      item
        DataType = ftUnknown
        Name = 'csdoc'
        ParamType = ptUnknown
      end
```

```

    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'idyr'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'idcs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
object DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase_document'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object DocumentQuerydocument_text: TBlobField
  FieldName = 'document_text'
end
end
object od: TOpenDialog
  Left = 48
  Top = 128
end
end

```

CaseFile.pas

```

unit CaseFile;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZAbstractRODataset, ZAbstractDataset,
ZDataset, StdCtrls, Mask, DBCtrls, Buttons, ComCtrls,
adpDBDateTimePicker;

type
  TCaseFile_Form = class(TForm)
    DBEdit1:          TDBEdit;
    Label1:           TLabel;
    Label2:           TLabel;
    Label3:           TLabel;
  end;

```

```

    BitBtn1:           TBitBtn;
    BitBtn2:           TBitBtn;
    BitBtn3:           TBitBtn;
    adpDBDateTimePicker1: TAdpDBDateTimePicker;
    adpDBDateTimePicker2: TAdpDBDateTimePicker;

    CaseDS:            TDataSource;
    CaseQuery:         TZQuery;
    CaseQueryidcase:  TIntegerField;
    CaseQueryidyear:  TIntegerField;
    CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;
    CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField;
    CaseQuerycase_close_date: TDateField;

    procedure FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FormClose (Sender: TObject;
                        var Action: TCloseAction);

    procedure BitBtn1Click (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn2Click (Sender: TObject);
    procedure CaseDSStateChange (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn3Click (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FormCloseQuery (Sender: TObject;
                            var CanClose: Boolean);

    procedure CaseQueryAfterPost (DataSet: TDataSet);
private
    CaseFileID: Integer;
    { Private declarations }
protected
    procedure CreateParams (var Params: TCreateParams);
override;
public
    constructor CreateWithID (AOwner: TApplication;
                            CaseID: Integer);

    class function CaseInEditMode: Boolean;
    class procedure OpenCaseForm (ID: Integer);
    { Public declarations }
end;

var
    CaseFile_Form: TCaseFile_Form;

implementation

{$R *.dfm}

uses Thesis_Main;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    CaseQuery.Post;
end;

```

```
procedure TCaseFile_Form.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    caseQuery.Cancel;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.BitBtn3Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.CaseDSStateChange(Sender: TObject);
begin
    BitBtn1.Enabled := CaseQuery.State = dsEdit;
    BitBtn2.Enabled := CaseQuery.State = dsEdit;
end;

class function TCaseFile_Form.CaseInEditMode: Boolean;
var
    F: TCaseFile_Form;
    I: Integer;
begin
    F := nil;
    for i := Screen.FormCount - 1 DownTo 0 do
        begin
            if (Screen.Forms[i] is TCaseFile_Form) then
                begin
                    F := Screen.Forms[I] As TCaseFile_Form;
                    if F.CaseQuery.State <> dsEdit then
                        F := nil
                    else
                        break;
                end;
        end;
    end;
    if F = nil then
        Result := False
    else
        begin
            if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then
                F.WindowState := wsNormal;
            F.BringToFront;
            Result := True;
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.CaseQueryAfterPost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    if CaseQuerycase_close_date.AsString = '' then
        Scanner_Main_Form.BoldCaseNodes(
            CaseQuerycase_number.AsString, True)
    else
        Scanner_Main_Form.BoldCaseNodes(
            CaseQuerycase_number.AsString, False)
```

```
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
  inherited;
  Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
  Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

constructor TCaseFile_Form.CreateWithID(AOwner: TApplication; CaseID:
Integer);
begin
  Inherited Create(AOwner);
  CaseFileID := CaseID;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
  CaseQuery.Close;
  Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
begin
  if CaseQuery.State <> dsEdit then
    CanClose := True
  else
    begin
      MessageDlg('Please Complete or Cancel Edits Before Closing',
        mtWarning, [mbOK], 0);
      CanClose := False;
    end;
end;

procedure TCaseFile_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
  adpDBDateTimePicker1.Date := Date;
  adpDBDateTimePicker2.Date := Date;
  CaseQuery.ParamByName('cs').Value := CaseFileID;
  CaseQuery.Open;
  Caption := Caption + ' ' + CaseQuery.case_number.AsString;
end;

class procedure TCaseFile_Form.OpenCaseForm(ID: Integer);
var
  F, Child: TCaseFile_Form;
  I: Integer;
begin
  F := Nil;
  for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 DownTo 0 do
```

```

begin
  if (Screen.Forms[I] is TCaseFile_Form) then
    begin
      F := Screen.Forms[I] As TCaseFile_Form;
      if F.CaseQueryidcase.AsInteger <> ID then
        F := Nil
      else
        Break;
    end;
  end;
  if F = Nil then
    begin
      Child := TCaseFile_Form.CreateWithID(Application, ID);
      Child.Show;
    end
  else
    begin
      if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then
        F.WindowState := wsNormal;
      F.BringToFront;
    end;
  end;
end;

end.

```

CaseFile.dfm

```

object CaseFile_Form: TCaseFile_Form
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  ActiveControl = DBEdit1
  Caption = 'Case File'
  ClientHeight = 204
  ClientWidth = 534
  Color = clBtnFace
  Constraints.MinHeight = 240
  Constraints.MinWidth = 550
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  PixelsPerInch = 96
  TextHeight = 13
  object Label1: TLabel
    Left = 24
    Top = 16
  end
end.

```

```
    Width = 64
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Case Number'
    FocusControl = DBEdit1
end
object Label2: TLabel
    Left = 57
    Top = 80
    Width = 77
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Case Start Date'
end
object Label3: TLabel
    Left = 288
    Top = 80
    Width = 85
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Case Closed Date'
end
object DBEdit1: TDBEdit
    Left = 24
    Top = 32
    Width = 134
    Height = 21
    DataField = 'case_number'
    DataSource = CaseDS
    TabOrder = 0
end
object adpDBDateTimePicker1: TadmDBDateTimePicker
    Left = 56
    Top = 96
    Width = 185
    Height = 21
    Date = 40767.008367291670000000
    Time = 40767.008367291670000000
    TabOrder = 1
    DataField = 'case_start_date'
    DataSource = CaseDS
    ReadOnly = False
end
object adpDBDateTimePicker2: TadmDBDateTimePicker
    Left = 288
    Top = 99
    Width = 185
    Height = 21
    Date = 40767.008451319450000000
    Time = 40767.008451319450000000
    TabOrder = 2
    DataField = 'case_close_date'
    DataSource = CaseDS
    ReadOnly = False
end
```



```
80000080000000080800080000000800080008080000080808000C0C0C0000000
FF0000FF0000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00888888888888
88888800000088888008888888888800000088880FF0088888888880000008880
F00FF008888888000000880F0FF00FF008888800000080F0F78FF00FF0888800
0000880F70078FF008888800000080F70FB0078FF088880000008800FBFBF007
088888000000880FBFBFBFB008888800000080FBFBFBFBFBF088880000008800
BFBFBFBF088888000000888800FBFBF088088800000088888800B80880008800
000088888888008800000800000088888888888888808880000008888888888
880888000000888888888888888800000}
```

```
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 5
OnClick = BitBtn3Click
end
object CaseDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = CaseQuery
  OnStateChange = CaseDSStateChange
  Left = 352
  Top = 8
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  AfterPost = CaseQueryAfterPost
  SQL.Strings = (
    'Select * from case_file'
    'where idcase = :cs')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'cs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 400
  Top = 8
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'cs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
object CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object CaseQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'case_number'
  Required = True
  Size = 10
end
```

```

    object CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField
      FileName = 'case_start_date'
      Required = True
    end
    object CaseQuerycase_close_date: TDateField
      FileName = 'case_close_date'
    end
  end
end

```

Document.pas

```
unit Document;
```

```
interface
```

```

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZAbstractRODataset, ZAbstractDataset,
ZDataset, RVScroll, RichView, RVEdit, DBRV, RVStyle, RichViewActions,
ActnList, ImgList, Menus, RVOofficeCnv, PtblRV, ExtCtrls, Ruler,
RVRuler, ComCtrls, DBActns, ToolWin, RVTable, CRVData,
RVadlFontComboBox1, RVadlFontSizeComboBox1, RVWordEnum, RVFontCombos,
CRVData, ShellAPI, RVTypes, StdCtrls, RVLinear, SHFolder, RVMisc,
MarkSearch;

```

```
type
```

```

TWordCounter = class(TRVWordEnumerator)
private
  fCounter: Integer;
protected
  function ProcessWord: Boolean; override;
public
  function GetWordCount(rve: TCustomRichViewEdit): Integer;
end;

```

```
TCase_Doc_Form = class(TForm)
```

```

  Edit1: TEdit;
  StatusBar1: TStatusBar;
  CoolBar1: TCoolBar;
  ToolBar1: TToolBar;
  ToolBar2: TToolBar;
  ToolBar3: TToolBar;
  ToolButton1: TToolButton;
  ToolButton2: TToolButton;
  ToolButton3: TToolButton;
  ToolButton4: TToolButton;
  ToolButton5: TToolButton;
  ToolButton6: TToolButton;
  ToolButton7: TToolButton;
  ToolButton8: TToolButton;
  ToolButton9: TToolButton;

```

ToolButton10:	TToolButton;
ToolButton11:	TToolButton;
ToolButton12:	TToolButton;
ToolButton13:	TToolButton;
ToolButton14:	TToolButton;
ToolButton15:	TToolButton;
ToolButton16:	TToolButton;
ToolButton17:	TToolButton;
ToolButton18:	TToolButton;
ToolButton19:	TToolButton;
ToolButton20:	TToolButton;
ToolButton21:	TToolButton;
ToolButton22:	TToolButton;
ToolButton23:	TToolButton;
ToolButton24:	TToolButton;
ToolButton25:	TToolButton;
ToolButton26:	TToolButton;
ToolButton27:	TToolButton;
ToolButton28:	TToolButton;
ToolButton29:	TToolButton;
ToolButton30:	TToolButton;
ToolButton31:	TToolButton;
ToolButton32:	TToolButton;
ToolButton33:	TToolButton;
ToolButton34:	TToolButton;
ToolButton35:	TToolButton;
ToolButton36:	TToolButton;
ToolButton37:	TToolButton;
ToolButton38:	TToolButton;
ToolButton39:	TToolButton;
ToolButton40:	TToolButton;
ToolButton41:	TToolButton;
ToolButton42:	TToolButton;
ToolButton43:	TToolButton;
ToolButton44:	TToolButton;
ToolButton45:	TToolButton;
ToolButton46:	TToolButton;
ToolButton47:	TToolButton;
ToolButton48:	TToolButton;
ToolButton49:	TToolButton;
ToolButton50:	TToolButton;
ToolButton51:	TToolButton;
ToolButton52:	TToolButton;
ToolButton53:	TToolButton;
ToolButton54:	TToolButton;
ToolButton55:	TToolButton;
ToolButton56:	TToolButton;
ToolButton57:	TToolButton;
ToolButton58:	TToolButton;
ToolButton59:	TToolButton;
ToolButton60:	TToolButton;
ToolButton61:	TToolButton;

```
ToolButton62: TToolButton;
ToolButton63: TToolButton;
ToolButton64: TToolButton;
ToolButton65: TToolButton;
ToolButton66: TToolButton;
ToolButton67: TToolButton;
ToolButton68: TToolButton;
ToolButton69: TToolButton;
ToolButton70: TToolButton;
ToolButton71: TToolButton;
ToolButton72: TToolButton;
ToolButton73: TToolButton;
ToolButton74: TToolButton;
ToolButton75: TToolButton;
ToolButton76: TToolButton;
ToolButton77: TToolButton;
ToolButton78: TToolButton;
ToolButton79: TToolButton;
ToolButton80: TToolButton;
ToolButton82: TToolButton;
ToolButton81: TToolButton;
ToolButton83: TToolButton;
ToolButton84: TToolButton;
ToolButton85: TToolButton;
ToolButton86: TToolButton;
ToolButton87: TToolButton;
ToolButton88: TToolButton;
ImageList1: TImageList;
ActionList1: TActionList;
rd: TReplaceDialog;

DocumentDS: TDataSource;
DocumentQuery: TZQuery;
DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
DocumentQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField;
DocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField;
DocumentQuerydocument_text: TBlobField;
DocumentQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField;
DocumentQuerydatetime_last_modified: TDateTimeField;
DocumentQuerydatetime_created: TDateTimeField;
DocumentQuerydatetime_last_accessed: TDateTimeField;

RVStyle1: TRVStyle;
DBRichViewEdit1: TDBRichViewEdit;
RVPrint1: TRVPrint;
RVAPopupMenu1: TRVAPopupMenu;
RVAControlPanell1: TRVAControlPanel;
RVOfficeConverter1: TRVOfficeConverter;
RVRuler1: TRVRuler;
RVRuler2: TRVRuler;
```

RVRulerItemSelector1:	TRVRulerItemSelector;
RVFontComboBox1:	TRVadlFontComboBox;
RVFontSizeComboBox1:	TRVFontSizeComboBox1;
rvActionEvent1:	TrvActionEvent;
rvActionNew1:	TrvActionNew;
rvActionOpen1:	TrvActionOpen;
rvActionSave1:	TrvActionSave;
rvActionExport1:	TrvActionExport;
rvActionSaveAs1:	TrvActionSaveAs;
rvActionPrintPreview1:	TrvActionPrintPreview;
rvActionPrint1:	TrvActionPrint;
rvActionQuickPrint1:	TrvActionQuickPrint;
rvActionPageSetup1:	TrvActionPageSetup;
rvActionCut1:	TrvActionCut;
rvActionCopy1:	TrvActionCopy;
rvActionPaste1:	TrvActionPaste;
rvActionPasteAsText1:	TrvActionPasteAsText;
rvActionPasteSpecial1:	TrvActionPasteSpecial;
rvActionUndo1:	TrvActionUndo;
rvActionRedo1:	TrvActionRedo;
rvActionSelectAll1:	TrvActionSelectAll;
rvActionFind1:	TrvActionFind;
rvActionFindNext1:	TrvActionFindNext;
rvActionReplace1:	TrvActionReplace;
rvActionCharCase1:	TrvActionCharCase;
rvActionFonts1:	TrvActionFonts;
rvActionFontEx1:	TrvActionFontEx;
rvActionFontBold1:	TrvActionFontBold;
rvActionFontItalic1:	TrvActionFontItalic;
rvActionFontUnderline1:	TrvActionFontUnderline;
rvActionFontStrikeout1:	TrvActionFontStrikeout;
rvActionFontGrow1:	TrvActionFontGrow;
rvActionFontShrink1:	TrvActionFontShrink;
rvActionFontGrowOnePoint1:	TrvActionFontGrowOnePoint;
rvActionFontShrinkOnePoint1:	TrvActionFontShrinkOnePoint;
rvActionFontAllCaps1:	TrvActionFontAllCaps;
rvActionFontOverline1:	TrvActionFontOverline;
rvActionFontColor1:	TrvActionFontColor;
rvActionFontBackColor1:	TrvActionFontBackColor;
rvActionSubscript1:	TrvActionSubscript;
rvActionSuperscript1:	TrvActionSuperscript;
rvActionParagraph1:	TrvActionParagraph;
rvActionParaBorder1:	TrvActionParaBorder;
rvActionWordWrap1:	TrvActionWordWrap;
rvActionAlignLeft1:	TrvActionAlignLeft;
rvActionAlignRight1:	TrvActionAlignRight;
rvActionAlignCenter1:	TrvActionAlignCenter;
rvActionAlignJustify1:	TrvActionAlignJustify;
rvActionIndentInc1:	TrvActionIndentInc;
rvActionIndentDec1:	TrvActionIndentDec;
rvActionParaColor1:	TrvActionParaColor;

rvActionLineSpacing1001:	TrvActionLineSpacing100;
rvActionLineSpacing1501:	TrvActionLineSpacing150;
rvActionLineSpacing2001:	TrvActionLineSpacing200;
rvActionClearLeft1:	TrvActionClearLeft;
rvActionClearRight1:	TrvActionClearRight;
rvActionClearBoth1:	TrvActionClearBoth;
rvActionClearNone1:	TrvActionClearNone;
rvActionParaList1:	TrvActionParaList;
rvActionParaBullets1:	TrvActionParaBullets;
rvActionParaNumbering1:	TrvActionParaNumbering;
rvActionTextRTL1:	TrvActionTextRTL;
rvActionTextLTR1:	TrvActionTextLTR;
rvActionParaRTL1:	TrvActionParaRTL;
rvActionParaLTR1:	TrvActionParaLTR;
rvActionInsertFile1:	TrvActionInsertFile;
rvActionInsertPicture1:	TrvActionInsertPicture;
rvActionInsertHLine1:	TrvActionInsertHLine;
rvActionInsertHyperlink1:	TrvActionInsertHyperlink;
rvActionInsertSymbol1:	TrvActionInsertSymbol;
rvActionInsertText1:	TrvActionInsertText;
rvActionColor1:	TrvActionColor;
rvActionBackground1:	TrvActionBackground;
rvActionFillColor1:	TrvActionFillColor;
rvActionInsertPageBreak1:	TrvActionInsertPageBreak;
rvActionRemovePageBreak1:	TrvActionRemovePageBreak;
rvActionRemoveHyperlinks1:	TrvActionRemoveHyperlinks;
rvActionItemProperties1:	TrvActionItemProperties;
rvActionVAlign1:	TrvActionVAlign;
rvActionShowSpecialCharacters1:	TrvActionShowSpecialCharacters;
rvActionInsertTable1:	TrvActionInsertTable;
rvActionTableInsertRowsBelow1:	TrvActionTableInsertRowsBelow;
rvActionTableInsertRowsAbove1:	TrvActionTableInsertRowsAbove;
rvActionTableInsertColLeft1:	TrvActionTableInsertColLeft;
rvActionTableInsertColRight1:	TrvActionTableInsertColRight;
rvActionTableDeleteRows1:	TrvActionTableDeleteRows;
rvActionTableDeleteCols1:	TrvActionTableDeleteCols;
rvActionTableDeleteTable1:	TrvActionTableDeleteTable;
rvActionTableMergeCells1:	TrvActionTableMergeCells;
rvActionTableSplitCells1:	TrvActionTableSplitCells;
rvActionTableSelectTable1:	TrvActionTableSelectTable;
rvActionTableSelectRows1:	TrvActionTableSelectRows;
rvActionTableSelectCols1:	TrvActionTableSelectCols;
rvActionTableSelectCell1:	TrvActionTableSelectCell;
rvActionTableCellVAlignTop1:	TrvActionTableCellVAlignTop;
rvActionTableCellVAlignMiddle1:	TrvActionTableCellVAlignMiddle;
rvActionTableCellVAlignBottom1:	TrvActionTableCellVAlignBottom;
rvActionTableCellVAlignDefault1:	TrvActionTableCellVAlignDefault;
rvActionTableCellLeftBorder1:	TrvActionTableCellLeftBorder;
rvActionTableCellRightBorder1:	TrvActionTableCellRightBorder;
rvActionTableCellTopBorder1:	TrvActionTableCellTopBorder;
rvActionTableCellBottomBorder1:	TrvActionTableCellBottomBorder;
rvActionTableCellAllBorders1:	TrvActionTableCellAllBorders;


```

rvActionTableCellNoBorders1:      TrvActionTableCellNoBorders;
rvActionTableProperties1:         TrvActionTableProperties;
rvActionTableGrid1:              TrvActionTableGrid;
DataSetPost1:                    TDataSetPost;
DataSetCancel1:                  TDataSetCancel;

procedure FormClose                (Sender: TObject;
                                     var Action: TCloseAction);
procedure FormCreate              (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormCloseQuery          (Sender: TObject;
                                     var CanClose: Boolean);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1CurTextStyleChanged(Sender: TObject);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1Select   (Sender: TObject);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1StyleConversion(
                                     Sender: TCustomRichViewEdit;
                                     StyleNo,UserData: Integer;
                                     AppliedToText: Boolean;
                                     var NewStyleNo: Integer);
procedure RVFontComboBox1Change   (Sender: TObject);
procedure RVFontSizeComboBox1Change(Sender: TObject);
procedure DocumentDSStateChange   (Sender: TObject);
procedure DocumentQueryBeforeCancel(DataSet: TDataSet);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1CaretMove(Sender: TObject);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1Change   (Sender: TObject);
procedure StatusBar1DblClick      (Sender: TObject);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1KeyPress (Sender: TObject;
                                     var Key: Char);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1KeyDown  (Sender: TObject;
                                     var Key: Word;
                                     Shift: TShiftState);
procedure DocumentQueryAfterOpen  (DataSet: TDataSet);
procedure DocumentQueryBeforePost (DataSet: TDataSet);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1Jump     (Sender: TObject;
                                     id: Integer);
procedure ToolButton83Click       (Sender: TObject);
procedure ToolButton88Click       (Sender: TObject);
procedure Edit1KeyPress           (Sender: TObject;
                                     var Key: Char);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1ReadHyperlink(Sender: TCustomRichView;
                                         const Target, Extras:
                                         string; DocFormat:
                                         TRVLoadFormat; var StyleNo,
                                         ItemTag: Integer;
                                         var ItemName:
                                         TRVRawByteString);
procedure DBRichViewEdit1WriteHyperlink(Sender: TCustomRichView;
                                         id: Integer;
                                         RVData: TCustomRVData;
                                         ItemNo: Integer;
                                         SaveFormat: TRVSaveFormat;
                                         var Target, Extras: string);
procedure DocumentQueryBeforeEdit (DataSet: TDataSet);

```

```

private
  DocumentID: Integer;
  FontSize: Integer;
  Curr_Line: Integer;
  Curr_Col: Integer;
  IgnoreChanges: Boolean;
  IgnoreNextChar: Boolean;
  InsertMode: Boolean;
  Op_Cancelled: Boolean;
  Date_Editing: Boolean;
  JustOpened: Boolean;
  FontName: String;
  procedure RemoveAllPageBreaks (RVData:TCustomRVData;
    RVE:TCustomRichViewEdit);
  function GetSpecialFolderPath (Folder: integer): string;
protected
override;
  { Protected declarations }
public
  constructor CreateWithID (AOwner:TApplication;
    DocID:Integer);
  class procedure OpenDocForm (ID: Integer);
  class function DocInEditMode: Boolean;
  { Public declarations }
end;

var
  Case_Doc_Form: TCase_Doc_Form;

implementation

{$R *.dfm}

uses Thesis_Main;

const
  TEXT_APPLYFONTNAME = 4;
  TEXT_APPLYFONTSIZE = 6;

constructor
TCase_Doc_Form.CreateWithID(AOwner:TApplication;DocID:Integer);
begin
  inherited Create(AOwner);
  DocumentID := DocID;
end;

class procedure TCase_Doc_Form.OpenDocForm(ID: Integer);
var
  F, Child: TCase_Doc_Form;
  I: Integer;
begin

```

```

F := Nil;
for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 Downto 0 do
begin
  if (Screen.Forms[I] is TCase_Doc_Form) then
  begin
    F := Screen.Forms[I] As TCase_Doc_Form;
    if F.DocumentQueryidcase_document.AsInteger <> ID then
      F := Nil
    else
      Break;
    end;
  end;
end;
if F = Nil then
begin
  Child := TCase_Doc_Form.CreateWithID(nil, ID);
  Child.Show;
end
else
begin
  if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then
    F.WindowState := wsNormal;
  F.BringToFront;
end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1CaretMove(Sender: TObject);
begin
  DBRichViewEdit1.GetCurrentLineCol(Curr_Line, Curr_Col);
  StatusBar1.Panels[2].Text := 'Line: ' + IntToStr(Curr_Line);
  StatusBar1.Panels[3].Text := 'Col: ' + IntToStr(Curr_Col);
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1Change(Sender: TObject);

function GetParagraphCount(RVData: TCustomRVData): Integer;
var
  I, R, C: Integer;
  Table: TRVTableItemInfo;
begin
  Result := 0;
  for I := 0 to RVData.ItemCount - 1 do
  begin
    if RVData.IsParaStart(I) then
      Inc(Result);
    if RVData.GetItemStyle(I) = rvsTable then
      begin
        Table := TRVTableItemInfo(RVData.GetItem((I)));
        for R := 0 to Table.RowCount - 1 do
          for C := 0 to Table.ColCount - 1 do
            if table.Cells[R,C] <> nil then
              Inc(Result, GetParagraphCount(
                Table.Cells[R,C].GetRVData));
            end;
          end;
        end;
      end;
    end;
  end;
end;

```

```

        end;
    end;
end;

function GetLineCount(RVData: TCustomRVFormattedData): Integer;
var
    I, R, C: Integer;
    Table: TRVTableItemInfo;
begin
    Result := 0;
    for I := 0 to RVData.DrawItems.Count - 1 do
    begin
        if RVData.DrawItems[I].FromNewLine then
            Inc(Result);
        if RVData.GetItemStyle(
            RVData.DrawItems[I].ItemNo) = rvsTable then
        begin
            Table := TRVTableItemInfo(RVData.GetItem(
                RVData.DrawItems[i].ItemNo));
            for R := 0 to Table.RowCount - 1 do
                for C := 0 to Table.ColCount - 1 do
                    if Table.Cells[R,C] <> nil then
                        Inc(Result, GetLineCount(TCustomRVFormattedData(
                            Table.Cells[R,C].GetRVData)));
                    end;
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

function GetCharCount(RVData: TCustomRVData): Integer;
var
    I, R, C: Integer;
    Table: TRVTableItemInfo;
begin
    Result := 0;
    for I := 0 to RVData.Items.Count-1 do
    begin
        if RVData.GetItemStyle(i) >= 0 then
            Inc(Result, RVData.ItemLength(i))
        else if RVData.GetItemStyle(I) = rvsTab then
            Inc(Result)
        else if RVData.GetItemStyle(I) = rvsTable then
        begin
            Table := TRVTableItemInfo(RVData.GetItem(I));
            for R := 0 to Table.Rows.Count-1 do
                for C := 0 to Table.Rows[r].Count-1 do
                    if Table.Cells[R,C] <> nil then
                        Inc(Result, GetCharCount(
                            Table.Cells[R,C].GetRVData));
                    end;
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;
end;

```

```

function GetDBRVEWordCount(RVE: TCustomRichViewEdit): Integer;
var
  WordCount: TWordCounter;
begin
  WordCount := TWordCounter.Create;
  try
    Result := WordCount.GetWordCount(RVE);
  finally
    WordCount.Free;
  end;
end;

function FormatNumber(N: Integer): String;
begin
  Result := Format('%1.0n', [1.0 * N]);
end;

begin
  StatusBar1.Panels[5].Text := 'Lines: ' +
    FormatNumber(GetLineCount(
      DBRichViewEdit1.RVData));
  StatusBar1.Panels[6].Text := 'Paras: ' +
    FormatNumber(
      GetParagraphCount(
        DBRichViewEdit1.RVData));
  StatusBar1.Panels[7].Text := 'Words: ' +
    FormatNumber(GetDBRVEWordCount(
      DBRichViewEdit1));
  StatusBar1.Panels[8].Text := 'Chars: ' + FormatNumber(GetCharCount(
    DBRichViewEdit1.RVData));
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1CurTextStyleChanged(
  Sender: TObject);
var
  fi: TFontInfo;
begin
  IgnoreChanges := True;
  fi := RVStyle1.TextStyles[DBRichViewEdit1.CurTextStyleNo];
  RVFontComboBox1.ItemIndex :=
    RVFontComboBox1.Items.IndexOf(fi.FontName);
  RVFontSizeComboBox1.Text := IntToStr(fi.Size);
  IgnoreChanges := False;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1Jump(Sender: TObject;
  id: Integer);
var
  URL: String;
  RVData: TCustomRVFormattedData;

```

```
    ItemNo: Integer;
begin
    DBRichViewEdit1.GetJumpPointLocation(id, RVDData, ItemNo);
    URL := PChar(RVDData.GetItemTag(ItemNo));
    ShellExecute(0, 'open', PChar(URL), nil, nil, SW_SHOW);
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1KeyDown(Sender: TObject;
                                                var Key: Word;
                                                Shift: TShiftState);
begin
    if Key = VK_INSERT then
    begin
        InsertMode := Not InsertMode;
        if InsertMode then
            StatusBar1.Panels[4].Text := 'INS'
        else
            StatusBar1.Panels[4].Text := 'OVR';
        Key := 0;
    end;
    if Not InsertMode then
        IgnoreNextChar := DBRichViewEdit1.SelectionExists;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1KeyPress(Sender: TObject;
                                                var Key: Char);
var
    ItemNo, Offs: Integer;
begin
    if Not InsertMode then
    begin
        if IgnoreNextChar then
        begin
            IgnoreNextChar := False;
            Exit;
        end;
        IgnoreNextChar := False;
        if not ((Key = #9) or (Key >= ' ')) then
            Exit;
        if DBRichViewEdit1.SelectionExists then
            Exit;
        ItemNo := DBRichViewEdit1.CurItemNo;
        Offs := DBRichViewEdit1.OffsetInCurItem;
        if (Offs >= DBRichViewEdit1.GetOffsAfterItem(ItemNo)) then
        begin
            if (ItemNo + 1 < DBRichViewEdit1.ItemCount) and
                not DBRichViewEdit1.IsFromNewLine(ItemNo + 1) then
            begin
                Inc(ItemNo);
                Offs := DBRichViewEdit1.GetOffsBeforeItem(ItemNo);
            end
            else
```

```

        Exit;
    end;
    DBRichViewEdit1.SetSelectionBounds(ItemNo, Offs, ItemNo, Offs+1);
    DBRichViewEdit1.Invalidate;
end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1ReadHyperlink(
    Sender: TCustomRichView;
    const Target,
    Extras: string;
    DocFormat: TRVLoadFormat;
    var StyleNo,
    ItemTag: Integer;
    var ItemName:
    TRVRawByteString);
begin
    ItemTag := Integer(StrNew(PChar(Target)));
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1Select(Sender: TObject);
var
    fi: TFontInfo;
begin
    IgnoreChanges := True;
    fi := RVStyle1.TextStyles[DBRichViewEdit1.CurTextStyleNo];
    RVFontComboBox1.ItemIndex :=
        RVFontComboBox1.Items.IndexOf(fi.FontName);
    RVFontSizeComboBox1.Text := IntToStr(fi.Size);
    IgnoreChanges := False;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1StyleConversion(
    Sender:
    TCustomRichViewEdit;
    StyleNo, UserData:
    Integer;
    AppliedToText:
    Boolean;
    var NewStyleNo:
    Integer);
var
    FontInfo: TFontInfo;
begin
    FontInfo := TFontInfo.Create(nil);
    try
        FontInfo.Assign(RVStyle1.TextStyles[StyleNo]);
        case UserData of
            TEXT_APPLYFONTNAME: FontInfo.FontName := FontName;
            TEXT_APPLYFONTSIZE: FontInfo.Size := FontSize;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

```

NewStyleNo := RVStyle1.TextStyles.FindSuchStyle(
    StyleNo, FontInfo, RVAllFontInfoProperties);
if NewStyleNo = -1 then
begin
    RVStyle1.TextStyles.Add;
    NewStyleNo := RVStyle1.TextStyles.Count-1;
    RVStyle1.TextStyles[NewStyleNo].Assign(FontInfo);
    RVStyle1.TextStyles[NewStyleNo].Standard := False;
end;
finally
    FontInfo.Free;
end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DBRichViewEdit1WriteHyperlink(Sender:
    TCustomRichView;
    id: Integer;
    RVData:
    TCustomRVData;
    ItemNo: Integer;
    SaveFormat:
    TRVSaveFormat;
    var Target,
    Extras: string);

begin
    Target := PChar(RVData.GetItemTag(ItemNo));
end;

class function TCase_Doc_Form.DocInEditMode: Boolean;
var
    F: TCase_Doc_Form;
    I: Integer;
begin
    F := Nil;
    for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 Downto 0 do
    begin
        if (Screen.Forms[I] is TCase_Doc_Form) then
        begin
            F := Screen.Forms[I] As TCase_Doc_Form;
            if F.DocumentQuery.State <> dsEdit then
                F := Nil
            else
                Break;
        end;
    end;
    if F = Nil then
        Result := False
    else
    begin
        if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then
            F.WindowState := wsNormal;
        F.BringToFront;
    end;
end;

```



```
        Result := True;
    end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DocumentDSStateChange(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if (Not (JustOpened) and Not (Date_Editing)) then
    begin
        if DocumentQuery.State in [dsEdit, dsInsert] then
            StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := 'Status: Editing'
        else
            begin
                if Op_Cancelled then
                begin
                    StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := 'Status: Cancelled';
                    Op_Cancelled := False;
                end
                else
                    StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := 'Status: Saved';
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DocumentQueryAfterOpen(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    Date_Editing := True;
    DocumentQuery.Edit;
    DocumentQuery.Datetime_Last_Accessed.AsDateTime := Now;
    DocumentQuery.Post;
    Date_Editing := False;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DocumentQueryBeforeCancel(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    Op_Cancelled := True;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DocumentQueryBeforeEdit(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    JustOpened := False;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.DocumentQueryBeforePost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    if Not Date_Editing then
        DocumentQuery.Datetime_Last_Modified.AsDateTime := Now;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.Edit1KeyPress(Sender: TObject; var Key: Char);
begin
    if Key = #13 then
        ToolButton83Click(Sender);
end;
```

```
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
  DocumentQuery.Close;
  Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
begin
  if DocumentQuery.State = dsEdit then
  begin
    case MessageDlg('Cancel Edits?', mtWarning,
      [mbYes, mbNo, mbCancel],0) of
      mrYes: begin
        DocumentQuery.Cancel;
        CanClose := True;
      end;
      mrNo : CanClose := False;
      mrCancel: CanClose := False;
    end;
  end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);

  procedure InitializeVariables;
  begin
    JustOpened := True;
    rvActionExport1.InitialDir :=
      GetSpecialFolderPath(CSIDL_PERSONAL)+
        '\Thesis_Docs\Word_Documents';
    rvActionInsertFile1.InitialDir :=
      GetSpecialFolderPath(CSIDL_PERSONAL)+
        '\Thesis_Docs\Word_Documents';

    StatusBar1.Panels[4].Text := 'INS';
    StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := 'Status:  Unchanged';
    InsertMode := True;
    IgnoreNextChar := False;
    Op_Cancelled := False;
    Date_Editing := False;
    Top := 0;
    Left := 25;
    Height := Screen.Height - 30;
  end;

var
  fi: TFontInfo;
begin
  InitializeVariables;
```

```

RVVisibleSpecialCharacters := RVVisibleSpecialCharacters -
                               [rvscParagraphAttrs];
DocumentQuery.ParamByName(
    'idcase_document_param').Value := DocumentID;
DocumentQuery.Open;
DBRichViewEdit1.Change(Sender);
Caption := Caption + ' - '+DocumentQuery.document_name.AsString;
fi := RVStyle1.TextStyles[DBRichViewEdit1.CurTextStyleNo];
RVFontComboBox1.ItemIndex :=
RVFontComboBox1.Items.IndexOf(fi.FontName);
RVFontSizeComboBox1.Text := IntToStr(fi.Size);
end;

function TCase_Doc_Form.GetSpecialFolderPath(
    Folder: integer): string;
const
    SHGFP_TYPE_CURRENT = 0;
var
    Path: Array[0..MAX_PATH] of char;
begin
    if SUCCEEDED(SHGetFolderPath(0, folder, 0,
        SHGFP_TYPE_CURRENT, @path[0])) then
        Result := path
    else
        Result := '';
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.RemoveAllPageBreaks(RVData: TCustomRVData;
    RVE: TCustomRichViewEdit);
var
    I, R, C: Integer;
    Table: TRVTableItemInfo;
begin
    try
        for I := 0 to RVData.ItemCount - 1 do
            begin
                if RVData.PageBreaksBeforeItems[I] then
                    begin
                        RVData := RVData.Edit;
                        TCustomRVFormattedData(RVData).SetSelectionBounds(I,
                            RVData.GetOffsBeforeItem(I), I,
                            RVData.GetOffsBeforeItem(I));
                        RVE.TopLevelEditor.RemoveCurrentPageBreak;
                    end;
                if RVData.GetItemStyle(I) = rvsTable then
                    begin
                        Table := TRVTableItemInfo(RVData.GetItem(I));
                        for R := 0 to Table.RowCount - 1 do
                            for C := 0 to Table.ColCount - 1 do
                                if Table.Cells[R,C] <> nil then
                                    RemoveAllPageBreaks(Table.Cells[R,C].GetRVData,
                                        RVE);
                                end;
                            end;
                        end;
                    end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

```

        end;
    end;
except

    end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.RVFontComboBox1Change(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if (RVFontComboBox1.ItemIndex <> -1) and (Not IgnoreChanges) then
    begin
        if not IgnoreChanges then
        begin
            FontName := RVFontComboBox1.Items[RVFontComboBox1.ItemIndex];
            DBRichViewEdit1.ApplyStyleConversion(TEXT_APPLYFONTNAME);
        end;
    end;
    if (Visible) then
        DBRichViewEdit1.SetFocus;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.RVFontSizeComboBox1Change(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if (RVFontSizeComboBox1.ItemIndex <> -1) and not IgnoreChanges then
    begin
        FontSize := StrToIntDef(RVFontSizeComboBox1.Text, 10);
        DBRichViewEdit1.ApplyStyleConversion(TEXT_APPLYFONTSIZE);
    end;
    if (Visible) then
        DBRichViewEdit1.SetFocus;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.StatusBar1Db1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
    mpt:          TPoint;
    x, j,
    clicked_header: Integer;
begin
    mpt := mouse.CursorPos;
    mpt := StatusBar1.ScreenToClient(mpt);
    clicked_header := -1;
    x := 0;
    for j := 0 to StatusBar1.Panels.Count - 1 do
    begin
        x := x + StatusBar1.panels[j].Width;
        if mpt.X < x then
        begin
            clicked_header := j;
            break
        end;
    end;
end;
case clicked_header of

```

```

        4: begin
            DBRichViewEdit1.Perform(WM_KEYDOWN, VK_INSERT, 0);
            DBRichViewEdit1.Perform(WM_KEYUP, VK_INSERT, 0);
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.ToolButton83Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    if Edit1.Text = '' then
        MessageDlg('Nothing to Mark', mtError, [mbok], 0)
    else
        begin
            if Not (DocumentQuery.State in [dsEdit]) then
                begin
                    DocumentQuery.ReadOnly := True;
                    MarkSubstringW(Edit1.Text, clRed, clYellow, True,
                        False, DBRichViewEdit1, DBRichViewEdit1.RVData);
                    Edit1.Text := '';
                    DBRichViewEdit1.Format;
                    DBRichViewEdit1.SetFocus;
                    DBRichViewEdit1.ReadOnly := True;
                end
            else
                MessageDlg('Formatting Changes Cannot Be Undone,'+
                    slinebreak+
                    'Save or Cancel Changes Before Executing Search',
                    mtWarning, [mbOK], 0);
            end;
        end;
end;

procedure TCase_Doc_Form.ToolButton88Click(Sender: TObject);

    procedure RemoveAllPageBreaks(RVData: TCustomRVData;
        RVE: TCustomRichViewEdit);
    var
        I, R, C: Integer;
        Table: TRVTableItemInfo;
    begin
        for I := 0 to RVData.ItemCount - 1 do
            begin
                if RVData.PageBreaksBeforeItems[I] then
                    begin
                        RVData := RVData.Edit;
                        TCustomRVFormattedData(RVData).SetSelectionBounds(
                            I, RVData.GetOffsBeforeItem(I),
                            I, RVData.GetOffsBeforeItem(I));
                        RVE.TopLevelEditor.RemoveCurrentPageBreak;
                    end;
                if RVData.GetItemStyle(I) = rvsTable then
                    begin
                        Table := TRVTableItemInfo(RVData.GetItem(I));
                    end;
            end;
        end;
    end;

```

```

        for R := 0 to Table.RowCount - 1 do
            for C := 0 to Table.ColCount - 1 do
                if Table.Cells[R,C]<> nil then
                    RemoveAllPageBreaks (Table.Cells[R,C].GetRVData,
                                          RVE);
                end;
            end;
        end;

var
    RVCaretPos: Integer;
begin
    try
        DBRichViewEdit1.BeginUpdate;
        RVCaretPos := RVGetLinearCaretPos (DBRichViewEdit1);
        RemoveAllPageBreaks (DBRichViewEdit1.RVData, DBRichViewEdit1);
        RVSetLinearCaretPos (DBRichViewEdit1, 0);
        rd.FindText := # $A0;
        rd.ReplaceText := #32;
        while DBRichViewEdit1.SearchText (rd.FindText,
                                           GetRVESearchOptions (rd.Options)) do
            DBRichViewEdit1.InsertText (rd.ReplaceText, False);
            RVSetLinearCaretPos (DBRichViewEdit1, RVCaretPos);
            DBRichViewEdit1.EndUpdate;
        except
            MessageDlg ('Unknown Error Attempting Operation!', mtError,
[mbOK], 0);
        end;
    end;

{ TWordCounter }

function TWordCounter.ProcessWord: Boolean;
begin
    Inc (fCounter);
    Result := True;
end;

function TWordCounter.GetWordCount (rve: TCustomRichViewEdit): Integer;
begin
    fCounter := 0;
    Run (rve, rvesFromStart);
    Result := fCounter;
end;

end.

Document.dfm

object Case_Doc_Form: TCase_Doc_Form
    Left = 0

```

```
Top = 0
ActiveControl = DBRichViewEdit1
BorderIcons = [biSystemMenu]
Caption = 'Case Document'
ClientHeight = 700
ClientWidth = 930
Color = clBtnFace
Constraints.MinHeight = 200
Constraints.MinWidth = 900
Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
Font.Color = clWindowText
Font.Height = -11
Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
Font.Style = []
OldCreateOrder = False
Position = poDesigned
OnClose = FormClose
OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
OnCreate = FormCreate
DesignSize = (
    930
    700)
PixelsPerInch = 96
TextHeight = 13
object DBRichViewEdit1: TDBRichViewEdit
    Left = 31
    Top = 106
    Width = 888
    Height = 575
    DataField = 'document_text'
    DataSource = DocumentDS
    ReadOnly = False
    AcceptDragDropFormats = [rvddRVF, rvddRTF, rvddText,
rvddUnicodeText, rvddBitmap, rvddMetafile, rvddURL, rvddFiles]
    OnCaretMove = DBRichViewEdit1CaretMove
    OnChange = DBRichViewEdit1Change
    OnCurTextStyleChanged = DBRichViewEdit1CurTextStyleChanged
    OnStyleConversion = DBRichViewEdit1StyleConversion
    Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight, akBottom]
    PopupMenu = RVAPopupMenu1
    TabOrder = 0
    OnKeyDown = DBRichViewEdit1KeyDown
    OnKeyPress = DBRichViewEdit1KeyPress
    DocParameters.LeftMargin = 1.00000000000000000000
    DocParameters.RightMargin = 1.00000000000000000000
    DoInPaletteMode = rvpaCreateCopies
    Options = [rvoAllowSelection, rvoScrollToEnd, rvoShowPageBreaks,
rvoTagsArePChars, rvoAutoCopyText, rvoAutoCopyUnicodeText,
rvoAutoCopyRVF, rvoAutoCopyImage, rvoAutoCopyRTF, rvoFormatInvalidate,
rvoDblClickSelectsWord, rvoRClickDeselects, rvoShowItemHints,
rvoFastFormatting]
    RightMargin = 20
```

```

RTFOptions = [rvrtfDuplicateUnicode, rvrtfSaveJpegAsJpeg]
RTFReadProperties.TextStyleMode = rvrsAddIfNeeded
RTFReadProperties.ParaStyleMode = rvrsAddIfNeeded
RVFOptions = [rvfoSavePicturesBody, rvfoSaveControlsBody,
rvfoSaveBinary, rvfoSaveBack, rvfoLoadBack, rvfoSaveTextStyles,
rvfoSaveParaStyles, rvfoSaveLayout, rvfoLoadLayout,
rvfoSaveDocProperties, rvfoLoadDocProperties]
Style = RVStyle1
OnJump = DBRichViewEdit1Jump
OnReadHyperlink = DBRichViewEdit1ReadHyperlink
OnSelect = DBRichViewEdit1Select
OnWriteHyperlink = DBRichViewEdit1WriteHyperlink
end
object RVRuler1: TRVRuler
Left = 31
Top = 83
Width = 891
Height = 25
Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
BottomMargin = 1.000000000000000000
DefaultTabWidth = 0.500000000000000000
Flat = False
LeftMargin = 0.200000000000000000
ParentBackground = False
RightMargin = 0.200000000000000000
RulerTexts.HintColumnMove = 'Resize table column'
RulerTexts.HintIndentFirst = 'First Indent'
RulerTexts.HintIndentLeft = 'Left Indent'
RulerTexts.HintIndentHanging = 'Hanging Indent'
RulerTexts.HintIndentRight = 'Right Indent'
RulerTexts.HintLevelDec = 'Decrease level'
RulerTexts.HintLevelInc = 'Increase level'
RulerTexts.HintMarginBottom = 'Bottom margin'
RulerTexts.HintMarginLeft = 'Left margin'
RulerTexts.HintMarginRight = 'Right margin'
RulerTexts.HintMarginTop = 'Top margin'
RulerTexts.HintRowMove = 'Resize table row'
RulerTexts.HintTabCenter = 'Center aligned tab'
RulerTexts.HintTabDecimal = 'Decimal aligned tab'
RulerTexts.HintTabLeft = 'Left aligned tab'
RulerTexts.HintTabRight = 'Right aligned tab'
RulerTexts.HintTabWordBar = 'Word Bar aligned tab'
RulerTexts.MenuTabCenter = 'Center align'
RulerTexts.MenuTabDecimal = 'Decimal align'
RulerTexts.MenuTabLeft = 'Left align'
RulerTexts.MenuTabRight = 'Right align'
RulerTexts.MenuTabWordBar = 'Word Bar align'
Tabs = <>
TabSettings.DeleteCursor = crDrag
TopMargin = 1.000000000000000000
UnitsDisplay = ruInches
UnitsProgram = ruInches

```



```
RichViewEdit = DBRichViewEdit1
TableEditor.Active = False
TableEditor.CellIndex = 0
TableEditor.Cells = <>
TableEditor.RowIndex = 0
TableEditor.Rows = <>
TableEditor.TableOffset = 0
end
object RVRuler2: TRVRuler
  Left = 2
  Top = 106
  Width = 25
  Height = 575
  Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akBottom]
  BottomMargin = 0.200000000000000000
  DefaultTabWidth = 0.500000000000000000
  Flat = False
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Orientation = 900
  Font.Style = []
  IndentSettings.Options = []
  LeftMargin = 1.000000000000000000
  MarginSettings.DragCursor = crSizeNS
  MaxTabs = 0
  ParentBackground = False
  ParentFont = False
  RightMargin = 1.000000000000000000
  RulerTexts.HintColumnMove = 'Resize table column'
  RulerTexts.HintIndentFirst = 'First Indent'
  RulerTexts.HintIndentLeft = 'Left Indent'
  RulerTexts.HintIndentHanging = 'Hanging Indent'
  RulerTexts.HintIndentRight = 'Right Indent'
  RulerTexts.HintLevelDec = 'Decrease level'
  RulerTexts.HintLevelInc = 'Increase level'
  RulerTexts.HintMarginBottom = 'Bottom margin'
  RulerTexts.HintMarginLeft = 'Left margin'
  RulerTexts.HintMarginRight = 'Right margin'
  RulerTexts.HintMarginTop = 'Top margin'
  RulerTexts.HintRowMove = 'Resize table row'
  RulerTexts.HintTabCenter = 'Center aligned tab'
  RulerTexts.HintTabDecimal = 'Decimal aligned tab'
  RulerTexts.HintTabLeft = 'Left aligned tab'
  RulerTexts.HintTabRight = 'Right aligned tab'
  RulerTexts.HintTabWordBar = 'Word Bar aligned tab'
  RulerTexts.MenuTabCenter = 'Center align'
  RulerTexts.MenuTabDecimal = 'Decimal align'
  RulerTexts.MenuTabLeft = 'Left align'
  RulerTexts.MenuTabRight = 'Right align'
  RulerTexts.MenuTabWordBar = 'Word Bar align'
```

```
RulerType = rtVertical
Tabs = <>
TabSettings.DeleteCursor = crDrag
TabSettings.Options = []
TopMargin = 0.200000000000000000
UnitsDisplay = ruInches
UnitsProgram = ruInches
RichViewEdit = DBRichViewEdit1
TableEditor.Active = False
TableEditor.CellIndex = 0
TableEditor.Cells = <>
TableEditor.DragCursor = crVSplit
TableEditor.RowIndex = 0
TableEditor.Rows = <>
TableEditor.TableOffset = 0
end
object RVRulerItemSelector1: TRVRulerItemSelector
  Left = 8
  Top = 83
  Width = 17
  Height = 17
  Ruler = RVRuler1
  TabOrder = 3
end
object CoolBar1: TCoolBar
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  Width = 930
  Height = 81
  Bands = <
    item
      Control = ToolBar1
      ImageIndex = -1
      Width = 924
    end
    item
      Control = ToolBar2
      ImageIndex = -1
      Width = 924
    end
    item
      Control = ToolBar3
      ImageIndex = -1
      Width = 924
    end
  end>
object ToolBar1: TToolBar
  Left = 11
  Top = 0
  Width = 915
  Height = 25
  Caption = 'ToolBar1'
  Images = ImageList1
```

```
TabOrder = 0
object ToolButton1: TToolButton
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  Action = DataSetPost1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton2: TToolButton
  Left = 23
  Top = 0
  Action = DataSetCancel1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton62: TToolButton
  Left = 46
  Top = 0
  Width = 8
  Caption = 'ToolButton62'
  ImageIndex = 83
  Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton82: TToolButton
  Left = 54
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionPrintPreview1
end
object ToolButton7: TToolButton
  Left = 77
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionPrint1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton6: TToolButton
  Left = 100
  Top = 0
  Width = 8
  Caption = 'ToolButton6'
  ImageIndex = 86
  Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton4: TToolButton
  Left = 108
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionInsertFile1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton5: TToolButton
  Left = 131
```

```
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionExport1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton8: TToolButton
    Left = 154
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton8'
    ImageIndex = 87
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton3: TToolButton
    Left = 162
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFind1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton9: TToolButton
    Left = 185
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFindNext1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton36: TToolButton
    Left = 208
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionReplace1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton10: TToolButton
    Left = 231
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton10'
    ImageIndex = 16
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton11: TToolButton
    Left = 239
    Top = 0
    Hint = 'Font Properties'
    Action = rvActionFontEx1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton12: TToolButton
    Left = 262
```

```
    Top = 0
    Hint = 'Bullet List Properties'
    Action = rvActionParaList1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton13: TToolButton
    Left = 285
    Top = 0
    Hint = 'Paragraph Properties'
    Action = rvActionParagraph1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton14: TToolButton
    Left = 308
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableProperties1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton15: TToolButton
    Left = 331
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton15'
    ImageIndex = 81
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton63: TToolButton
    Left = 339
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionAlignLeft1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton64: TToolButton
    Left = 362
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionAlignCenter1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton65: TToolButton
    Left = 385
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionAlignRight1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton66: TToolButton
    Left = 408
```

```
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionAlignJustify1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton16: TToolButton
    Left = 431
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton16'
    ImageIndex = 82
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object RVFontComboBox1: TRVadlFontComboBox
    Left = 439
    Top = 0
    Width = 184
    Height = 21
    TabOrder = 0
    OnChange = RVFontComboBox1Change
    OnCloseUp = RVFontComboBox1Change
end
object RVFontSizeComboBox1: TRVFontSizeComboBox1
    Left = 623
    Top = 0
    Width = 65
    Height = 21
    TabOrder = 1
    OnChange = RVFontSizeComboBox1Change
    OnCloseUp = RVFontSizeComboBox1Change
    Items.Strings = (
        '5'
        '8'
        '9'
        '11'
        '12'
        '14'
        '16'
        '18'
        '20'
        '22'
        '24'
        '26'
        '28'
        '36'
        '48'
        '72')
end
end
object ToolBar2: TToolBar
    Left = 11
    Top = 27
```

```
Width = 915
Height = 25
Caption = 'ToolBar2'
Images = ImageList1
TabOrder = 1
object ToolButton34: TToolButton
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionUndo1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton35: TToolButton
  Left = 23
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionRedo1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton80: TToolButton
  Left = 46
  Top = 0
  Width = 8
  Caption = 'ToolButton80'
  ImageIndex = 58
  Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton17: TToolButton
  Left = 54
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionCut1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton18: TToolButton
  Left = 77
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionCopy1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton19: TToolButton
  Left = 100
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionPaste1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton20: TToolButton
  Left = 123
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionPasteSpecial1
```

```
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton21: TToolButton
    Left = 146
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton21'
    ImageIndex = 87
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton29: TToolButton
    Left = 154
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontColor1
end
object ToolButton31: TToolButton
    Left = 177
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontBackColor1
end
object ToolButton85: TToolButton
    Left = 200
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionParaColor1
end
object ToolButton30: TToolButton
    Left = 223
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionColor1
end
object ToolButton74: TToolButton
    Left = 246
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionBackground1
end
object ToolButton32: TToolButton
    Left = 269
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton32'
    ImageIndex = 90
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton22: TToolButton
    Left = 277
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontBold1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton23: TToolButton
```



```
    Left = 300
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontItalic1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton24: TToolButton
    Left = 323
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontUnderline1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton25: TToolButton
    Left = 346
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionFontStrikeout1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton26: TToolButton
    Left = 369
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionSuperscript1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton27: TToolButton
    Left = 392
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionSubscript1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton28: TToolButton
    Left = 415
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton28'
    ImageIndex = 33
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton33: TToolButton
    Left = 423
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionParaBullets1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton37: TToolButton
    Left = 446
    Top = 0
```

```
    Action = rvActionParaNumbering1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton38: TToolButton
    Left = 469
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton38'
    ImageIndex = 49
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton39: TToolButton
    Left = 477
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionIndentDecl
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton40: TToolButton
    Left = 500
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionIndentIncl
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton41: TToolButton
    Left = 523
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionShowSpecialCharacters1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton43: TToolButton
    Left = 546
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton43'
    ImageIndex = 62
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton42: TToolButton
    Left = 554
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionLineSpacing1001
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton44: TToolButton
    Left = 577
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionLineSpacing1501
```

```
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton45: TToolButton
    Left = 600
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionLineSpacing2001
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton46: TToolButton
    Left = 623
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton46'
    ImageIndex = 46
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton47: TToolButton
    Left = 631
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertPicture1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton48: TToolButton
    Left = 654
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertHLine1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton49: TToolButton
    Left = 677
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertSymbol1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton50: TToolButton
    Left = 700
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertPageBreak1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton84: TToolButton
    Left = 723
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertHyperlink1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
```

```
end
object ToolButton87: TToolButton
  Left = 746
  Top = 0
  Width = 8
  Caption = 'ToolButton87'
  ImageIndex = 90
  Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton86: TToolButton
  Left = 754
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionRemoveHyperlinks1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton88: TToolButton
  Left = 777
  Top = 0
  Hint = 'Remove All Page Breaks'
  Caption = 'ToolButton88'
  ImageIndex = 90
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
  OnClick = ToolButton88Click
end
end
object ToolBar3: TToolBar
  Left = 11
  Top = 54
  Width = 915
  Height = 25
  Caption = 'ToolBar3'
  Images = ImageList1
  TabOrder = 2
  object ToolButton51: TToolButton
    Left = 0
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionInsertTable1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
  end
  object ToolButton70: TToolButton
    Left = 23
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableDeleteTable1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
  end
  object ToolButton53: TToolButton
    Left = 46
    Top = 0
```

```
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton53'
    ImageIndex = 65
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton52: TToolButton
    Left = 54
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableInsertColLeft1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton54: TToolButton
    Left = 77
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableInsertColRight1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton55: TToolButton
    Left = 100
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableInsertRowsAbove1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton56: TToolButton
    Left = 123
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableInsertRowsBelow1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton71: TToolButton
    Left = 146
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableDeleteCols1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton72: TToolButton
    Left = 169
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableDeleteRows1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton73: TToolButton
    Left = 192
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton73'
```

```
    ImageIndex = 69
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton58: TToolButton
    Left = 200
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableMergeCells1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton59: TToolButton
    Left = 223
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableSplitCells1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton60: TToolButton
    Left = 246
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton60'
    ImageIndex = 71
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton61: TToolButton
    Left = 254
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableCellVAlignTop1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton67: TToolButton
    Left = 277
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableCellVAlignMiddle1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton68: TToolButton
    Left = 300
    Top = 0
    Action = rvActionTableCellVAlignBottom1
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton69: TToolButton
    Left = 323
    Top = 0
    Width = 8
    Caption = 'ToolButton69'
    ImageIndex = 74
```

```
    Style = tbsSeparator
end
object ToolButton57: TToolButton
  Left = 331
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellAllBorders1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton75: TToolButton
  Left = 354
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellNoBorders1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton76: TToolButton
  Left = 377
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellLeftBorder1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton77: TToolButton
  Left = 400
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellBottomBorder1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton78: TToolButton
  Left = 423
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellRightBorder1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton79: TToolButton
  Left = 446
  Top = 0
  Action = rvActionTableCellTopBorder1
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
end
object ToolButton81: TToolButton
  Left = 469
  Top = 0
  Width = 8
  Caption = 'ToolButton81'
  ImageIndex = 77
  Style = tbsSeparator
end
```

```
    object Edit1: TEdit
      Left = 477
      Top = 0
      Width = 244
      Height = 22
      TabOrder = 0
      OnKeyPress = Edit1KeyPress
    end
    object ToolButton83: TToolButton
      Left = 721
      Top = 0
      Caption = 'ToolButton83'
      ImageIndex = 87
      OnClick = ToolButton83Click
    end
  end
end
object StatusBar1: TStatusBar
  Left = 0
  Top = 681
  Width = 930
  Height = 19
  Panels = <
    item
      Width = 10
    end
    item
      Width = 140
    end
    item
      Width = 80
    end
    item
      Width = 80
    end
    item
      Width = 80
    end
    item
      Width = 80
    end
    item
      Width = 80
    end
    item
      Width = 100
    end
    item
      Width = 100
    end
    item
      Width = 50
  end
end
```



```
        end>
        OnDbClick = StatusBar1DbClick
    end
    object DocumentDS: TDataSource
        DataSet = DocumentQuery
        OnStateChange = DocumentDSStateChange
        Left = 264
        Top = 120
    end
    object DocumentQuery: TZQuery
        Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
        AfterOpen = DocumentQueryAfterOpen
        BeforeEdit = DocumentQueryBeforeEdit
        BeforePost = DocumentQueryBeforePost
        BeforeCancel = DocumentQueryBeforeCancel
        SQL.Strings = (
            'Select *'
            'from'
            '  case_document'
            'where'
            '  idcase_document = :idcase_document_param')
        Params = <
            item
                DataType = ftUnknown
                Name = 'idcase_document_param'
                ParamType = ptUnknown
            end>
        Left = 344
        Top = 120
        ParamData = <
            item
                DataType = ftUnknown
                Name = 'idcase_document_param'
                ParamType = ptUnknown
            end>
    object DocumentQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idcase_document'
        Required = True
    end
    object DocumentQueryidyear: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idyear'
        Required = True
    end
    object DocumentQueryidcase: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idcase'
        Required = True
    end
    object DocumentQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'iddocument_type'
        Required = True
    end
    object DocumentQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField
```


FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF017A7876FFF5F5F5FF565451FFB8B5B1FFB1AE
A8FF65625CFFB5B1A9B7E0E0E01FFFFFF01919191E5FBFBFBFFC6C6C6FFBDBD
BDFFB5B5B5FFACACACFFA4A4A4FF9C9C9CFF959595FFF8F3F3FFF8F3F3FFA654
00FFF8F3F3FFF8F8F8FFF8F8F8FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000
00
00
4000DFDF5F00DFDF2000DFDF2000DFDF5F009F9F20007F7F00007F7F0000BFBF
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF017D7B79FF777572FFF4F4F5FF575555FF6260
5EFFB1ADAFF64615FFFA2A09EADFFFFFF01919191E5FBFBFBFFF7F7F7FFF7F7
F7FFF7F7F7FFF7F7F7FFF7F7F7FFF7F7F7FFF7F7F7FFF6F1F1FFF6F1F1FFF6F1
F1FFF6F1F1FFF7F7F7FFF7F7F7FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000
00
00
9F00DFDF5F009F9F20007F7F40009F9F5F000000000000000000000000000000
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF017F7D7CFFD6D4D3FF797775FF6E6C69FFFFFF
FF015F5D5BFFAFABA9FF666463FFFFFFFF01919191E5FAFAFAFFC7C7C7FFBDBD
BDFFB5B5B5FFACACACFFA4A4A4FF9C9C9CFF959595FF8F8F8FFF898989FF8585
85FF858585FF858585FFF5F5F5FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000
00
00
9F002020007F7F000040404000
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF017F7D7BFFEEEEDECFF7F7D7AFFCCCCC33EAEA
EA15BABABA99B2B0AEFF6A6866FFFFFFFF01919191E5FAFAFAFFF4F4F4FFF4F4
F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4
F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FFF4F4F4FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000
00
00
202020009F9F9F009F9F9F002020
200000000007F7F000
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01E4E4E397797775FFF5F5F4FF7E7B79FFB7B7
B7876C6A67FFB9B7B4FF6D6B6AFFFFFFFFFF01919191E5F9F9F9FFC6C6C6FFBEBE
BEFFB5B5B5FFACACACFFA4A4A4FF9C9C9CFF959595FF8F8F8FFF898989FF8585
85FF858585FF858585FFF3F3F3FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000
00
00
000000000007F7F000
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01E1E1E0A77B7876FFEEEEDECFFD5D3
D2FFC3C2C0FF73716EFFC3C2C197FFFFFFFF01919191E5FDFDFDFFF9F9F9FFF9F9
F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9
F9FFF9F9F9FFF9F9F9FF919191E50000000000000000000000000000000000
00
00
000000000007F7F000
00
FF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01FFFFFF01D0CFCE97817F7DFF7F7D
7CFF7C7A78FFC9C7C797FFFFFFFF01FFFFFF01A2A2A2C1919191E5919191E59191
91E5919191E5919191E5919191E5919191E5919191E5919191E5919191E59191
91E5919191E5919191E5A2A2A2C1000000000000000000000000000000000000

DFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF000DB803F5FFFFD700191FFFF5FFFFD70031FFFFFF5F7EFD70061
 1FFFF5E7E7D70001BFFFF5C7E3D70001D803E587E19700013FFFC5C7E3170001
 FFFFC5E7E71700011FFFC5F7EF170001BFFFF0FFFC300013803FFFFFFFFF0001
 BFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF0001FFF
 FFFFFFFFF1FFF1FFFFFFFFFFFF18031803FFFFFFFFF1FFF1FFFFFFFF8003FFFFFFFF
 8003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF1FFF1FFFFFFFFFFFF18031803800380031FFF1FFF
 FFF1FFF1FFF
 FF0000FFFF
 FFFFFFFFFE0000FFFF
 8007FFF0000FFFFFFFFFC27F0000FFFF8001FFF07FFF0000FFFC200F83BFFFF
 EE07FFF019FFFE607DE07E009800383FF9E07C001FFFE60107FFE0018003
 EE019E00F001FFFFFFFFDE00F803FFFF8007FFF80FFFF0000FFFC200FA1FFFF
 8001FFFFB3FFFFFFFFFFFF87FFF
 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC007C007C0070003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC03FF807F83F0003
 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC007C007C0070003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC03FF807F01F0003
 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC007C007C0070003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC03FF807F83F0003
 FF8001FFFF
 FFFF81D7800181FFFFFFFFFD78001FFFFE67FFD78001843FF0FF81D78001FFFF
 F9FFF178001821FF0FFF178001FFF7E67F811780018461FFC7FF038001FFF5
 FDFFFF8001821DFFEF80038001FFFFFFFF7FFF8001841FFFCFFFF8001FFFF
 FFFF80380018107FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF00000000FFFF00000000FFFF
 FFFF00000000FFFF00000000FFC7FC1FFFFFFFFFFFFDF9CF0E07C1FFFFE9
 F9CF9F0FC0FFFF7F9CF9F1FE07FE64FF9CF9F1FF03FF0FFF9CFE03FF81FF9FF
 F9CFE63FFC0FF0FFF9CFF27FFE07E67FFC1FF07FFF03FFFFFFFF8FFF83FFFF
 F007F8FFFC7FFFFFFFFDFF0FE0FFFFC71
 FFFF9FE1FFFFFFFFBFFFF8FE3C47F9603FFFCFC3CE7F6F277DEEC007E0FF6F27
 7D6EE787E4FF8F8F8331E38FF1FF6F8FBB15F30FF1FF9FD73BF11FFBFFFFFF
 D77BF81FFFFFFFFC3FEFFF83FFFFBE3FEFFF3FFFEFBE3FFFFFFFFC60FFC7DDBF
 FFFFFE71FF83E3FFFFFFFFBFFF
 FFFF00FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF81FFF83FFC1FFF3FFF9FF9CF77BE
 F1FFF39FF9CF75BEF8FFF39FFCF8CC1FC7FF39FC001AC5DFE3FF39FF9FFDCEB
 FF1FF39FF9CFDDEBFF8FF39FF9CFFF7FF03E10FFC1FFFF7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 FF71FFFFFFFFFFFF
 FF36FFFFFFFFFFFF51687038703FFFD31CF87CF87F00FFF76E78FE78FF8C7
 BFF6E78FE78FF8C7FFD1F01FF01FF8C7DFFF31FF31FF80FFBFF93FF93FF8C7
 77FFF83FF83FF8C777BFFC7FFC7FF8C707FFC7FFC7FF00FADF7FEFFEFFFFFF
 8FE7FFFFFFFFFFFFD7C7FF7
 FFFFFFFF07C1FFF3FFFFFFFF07C1EA81FFFFFFFF07C1FFF3FFF7E7FF0101FFF7
 C1F7CF830001FFFC3FBDFC302011C7FC7FBDFE302011C7FCBFBDFD38003087F
 DCF7CF3BC107087FF0FE0FFC107007FFFFFFFFE38F80FFFFFFFFFFFE38FC9FF
 FFFFFFFFFE38FC9FF9FFFFFFFFC00FC00
 F6CFE0080008000F6B7FE0000000000F6B7FE0000000000F8B78000000000
 FE8F80000010000FE3F800000030000FF7F800000030000FE3F800100030003
 FEBF800300030003FC9F80070FC30003FDD807F00030003FDD807FF80078007
 FDD81FFF87FF87FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF000CC007C007C003
 000880038003C003000100010001C003000300010001C003000300010001C003
 000300000000C003000300000000C003000380008000C0030007C000C000C003
 000FE001E001C003000FE007E007C003000FF007F007C003001FF003F003C007
 003FF803F803C00F007FFFFFFFFC01FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC001C001
 C007001F80018001C007000F80018001C007000780018001C007000380018001
 C007000180018001C007000080018001C007001F80018001C007001F80018001
 C007001F80018001C0078FF180018001C00FFF980018001C01FFF7580018001
 C03FFF8F80018001FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF00000000000000000000000000000000

```
    000000000000}
end
object ActionList1: TActionList
  Images = ImageList1
  Left = 56
  Top = 176
  object rvActionEvent1: TrvActionEvent
    Category = 'RVE Custom'
    Caption = 'rvActionEvent1'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  end
  object rvActionNew1: TrvActionNew
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&New'
    Hint = 'New Document'
    ImageIndex = 0
    ShortCut = 16462
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  end
  object rvActionOpen1: TrvActionOpen
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&Open...'
    Hint = 'Open Document'
    ImageIndex = 1
    ShortCut = 16463
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  end
  object rvActionSave1: TrvActionSave
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&Save'
    Hint = 'Save'
    ImageIndex = 2
    ShortCut = 16467
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  end
  object rvActionExport1: TrvActionExport
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&Export...'
    Hint = 'Export To File'
    ImageIndex = 85
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    ImagePrefix = 'img'
    SaveOptions = []
  end
  object rvActionSaveAs1: TrvActionSaveAs
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = 'Save &As...'
    Hint = 'Save As...'
    ImageIndex = 3
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  end
  object rvActionPrintPreview1: TrvActionPrintPreview
```

```
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = 'P&rint Preview...'
    Hint = 'Print Preview'
    ImageIndex = 4
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionPrint1: TrvActionPrint
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&Print...'
    Hint = 'Print Document'
    ImageIndex = 5
    ShortCut = 16464
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionQuickPrint1: TrvActionQuickPrint
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = '&Print'
    Hint = 'Quick Print'
    ImageIndex = 6
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionPageSetup1: TrvActionPageSetup
    Category = 'RVE File'
    Caption = 'Pa&ge Setup...'
    Hint = 'Page Setup'
    ImageIndex = 7
end
object rvActionCut1: TrvActionCut
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = 'Cu&t'
    Hint = 'Cut'
    ImageIndex = 8
    ShortCut = 16472
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionCopy1: TrvActionCopy
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = '&Copy'
    Hint = 'Copy'
    ImageIndex = 9
    ShortCut = 16451
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionPaste1: TrvActionPaste
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = '&Paste'
    Hint = 'Paste'
    ImageIndex = 10
    ShortCut = 16470
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionPasteAsText1: TrvActionPasteAsText
```

```
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = 'Paste as &Text'
    Hint = 'Past As Text'
    ImageIndex = 11
    ShortCut = 24662
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionPasteSpecial1: TrvActionPasteSpecial
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = 'Paste &Special...'
    Hint = 'Paste Special'
    ImageIndex = 86
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionUndo1: TrvActionUndo
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = '&Undo'
    Hint = 'Undo'
    ImageIndex = 12
    ShortCut = 16474
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionRedo1: TrvActionRedo
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = '&Redo'
    Hint = 'Redo'
    ImageIndex = 13
    ShortCut = 16473
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionSelectAll1: TrvActionSelectAll
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = 'Select &All'
    Hint = 'Select All'
    ShortCut = 16449
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFind1: TrvActionFind
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = '&Find...'
    Hint = 'Find'
    ImageIndex = 14
    ShortCut = 16454
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFindNext1: TrvActionFindNext
    Category = 'RVE Edit'
    Caption = 'Find &Next'
    Hint = 'Find Next'
    ImageIndex = 15
    ShortCut = 114
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
```

```
end
object rvActionReplacel: TrvActionReplace
  Category = 'RVE Edit'
  Caption = '&Replace...'
  Hint = 'Replace'
  ImageIndex = 16
  ShortCut = 16456
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionCharCasel: TrvActionCharCase
  Category = 'RVE Edit'
  Caption = 'Character Case'
  Hint = 'Change Characer Case'
  ShortCut = 8306
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFonts1: TrvActionFonts
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Font...'
  Hint = 'Fonts'
  ImageIndex = 17
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontEx1: TrvActionFontEx
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Font...'
  ImageIndex = 18
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontBold1: TrvActionFontBold
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Bold'
  Hint = 'Bold'
  ImageIndex = 19
  ShortCut = 16450
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontItalic1: TrvActionFontItalic
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Italic'
  Hint = 'Italic'
  ImageIndex = 20
  ShortCut = 16457
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontUnderline1: TrvActionFontUnderline
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Underline'
  Hint = 'Underline'
  ImageIndex = 21
  ShortCut = 16469
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
```



```
end
object rvActionFontStrikeout1: TrvActionFontStrikeout
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Strike out'
  Hint = 'Strikeout'
  ImageIndex = 22
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontGrow1: TrvActionFontGrow
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Grow Font'
  Hint = 'Grow Font'
  ImageIndex = 23
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontShrink1: TrvActionFontShrink
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'S&hrink Font'
  Hint = 'Shrink Font'
  ImageIndex = 24
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontGrowOnePoint1: TrvActionFontGrowOnePoint
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'G&row Font By One Point'
  ImageIndex = 25
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontShrinkOnePoint1: TrvActionFontShrinkOnePoint
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'Shri&nk Font By One Point'
  ImageIndex = 26
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontAllCaps1: TrvActionFontAllCaps
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&All Capitals'
  Hint = 'All Caps'
  ImageIndex = 27
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontOverline1: TrvActionFontOverline
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = '&Overline'
  Hint = 'Overline'
  ImageIndex = 28
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFontColor1: TrvActionFontColor
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'Text &Color...'
  Hint = 'Font Color'
```

```
    ImageIndex = 29
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    CallerControl = ToolButton29
    UserInterface = rvacColorDialog
end
object rvActionFontBackColor1: TrvActionFontBackColor
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'Text Bac&kground Color...'
  Hint = 'Highlight'
  ImageIndex = 30
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  CallerControl = DBRichViewEdit1
  UserInterface = rvacColorDialog
end
object rvActionSubscript1: TrvActionSubscript
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'Subscript'
  Hint = 'Subscript'
  ImageIndex = 31
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionSuperscript1: TrvActionSuperscript
  Category = 'RVE Text'
  Caption = 'Superscript'
  Hint = 'Superscript'
  ImageIndex = 32
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParagraph1: TrvActionParagraph
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = '&Paragraph...'
  Hint = 'Paragraph'
  ImageIndex = 33
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaBorder1: TrvActionParaBorder
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = 'Paragraph &Borders and Background...'
  Hint = 'Paragraph Border'
  ImageIndex = 34
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionWordWrap1: TrvActionWordWrap
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = '&Word Wrap'
  ImageIndex = 35
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionAlignLeft1: TrvActionAlignLeft
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = 'Align &Left'
  Hint = 'Align Left'
```

```
    ImageIndex = 36
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionAlignRight1: TrvActionAlignRight
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = 'Align &Right'
    Hint = 'Align Right'
    ImageIndex = 37
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionAlignCenter1: TrvActionAlignCenter
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = 'Align &Center'
    Hint = 'Align Center'
    ImageIndex = 38
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionAlignJustify1: TrvActionAlignJustify
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = '&Justify'
    Hint = 'Align Justified'
    ImageIndex = 39
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionIndentIncl1: TrvActionIndentInc
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = '&Increase Indent'
    Hint = 'Increase Indent'
    ImageIndex = 40
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    IndentMax = 200
end
object rvActionIndentDecl1: TrvActionIndentDec
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = '&Decrease Indent'
    Hint = 'Decrease Indent'
    ImageIndex = 41
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaColor1: TrvActionParaColor
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = 'Paragraph &Background Color...'
    Hint = 'Paragraph Color'
    ImageIndex = 42
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    UserInterface = rvacColorDialog
end
object rvActionLineSpacing1001: TrvActionLineSpacing100
    Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
    Caption = '&Single Line Spacing'
    Hint = 'Line Spacing 1'
    ImageIndex = 43
```

```
Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionLineSpacing1501: TrvActionLineSpacing150
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = '1.5 Line Spacing'
  Hint = 'Line Spacing 1.5'
  ImageIndex = 44
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionLineSpacing2001: TrvActionLineSpacing200
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = '&Double Line Spacing'
  Hint = 'Line Spacing 2'
  ImageIndex = 45
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionClearLeft1: TrvActionClearLeft
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = 'Clear Text Flow at &Left Side'
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionClearRight1: TrvActionClearRight
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = 'Clear Text Flow at &Right Side'
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionClearBoth1: TrvActionClearBoth
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = 'Clear Text Flow at &Both Sides'
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionClearNone1: TrvActionClearNone
  Category = 'RVE Paragraph'
  Caption = '&Normal Text Flow'
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaList1: TrvActionParaList
  Category = 'RVE List'
  Caption = '&Bullets and Numbering...'
  Hint = 'Paragraph List'
  ImageIndex = 46
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaBullets1: TrvActionParaBullets
  Category = 'RVE List'
  Caption = '&Bullets'
  Hint = 'Bullets'
  ImageIndex = 47
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaNumbering1: TrvActionParaNumbering
  Category = 'RVE List'
```

```
    Caption = '&Numbering'
    Hint = 'Numbering'
    ImageIndex = 48
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTextRTL1: TrvActionTextRTL
    Category = 'RVE BiDi'
    Caption = 'Right To Left Text'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTextLTR1: TrvActionTextLTR
    Category = 'RVE BiDi'
    Caption = 'Left To Right Text'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaRTL1: TrvActionParaRTL
    Category = 'RVE BiDi'
    Caption = 'Right To Left'
    ImageIndex = 49
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionParaLTR1: TrvActionParaLTR
    Category = 'RVE BiDi'
    Caption = 'Left To Right'
    ImageIndex = 50
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionInsertFile1: TrvActionInsertFile
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
    Caption = '&File...'
    Hint = 'Import File'
    ImageIndex = 84
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionInsertPicture1: TrvActionInsertPicture
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
    Caption = '&Picture...'
    Hint = 'Insert Picture'
    ImageIndex = 51
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    VAlign = rvvaBaseline
    DefaultExt = 'bmp'
end
object rvActionInsertHLine1: TrvActionInsertHLine
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
    Caption = '&Horizontal Line'
    Hint = 'Insert Line'
    ImageIndex = 52
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionInsertHyperlink1: TrvActionInsertHyperlink
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
```

```
    Caption = 'Hypertext &Link...'
    Hint = 'Insert Hyperlink'
    ImageIndex = 53
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    SpaceFiller = ' '
end
object rvActionInsertSymbol1: TrvActionInsertSymbol
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
    Caption = '&Symbol...'
    Hint = 'Insert Symbol'
    ImageIndex = 54
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    AlwaysInsertUnicode = False
end
object rvActionInsertText1: TrvActionInsertText
    Category = 'RVE Insert'
    Caption = 'rvActionInsertText1'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionColor1: TrvActionColor
    Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
    Caption = 'Background &Color...'
    Hint = 'Background|Changes a background color of the document'
    ImageIndex = 55
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
    Color = clWindow
end
object rvActionBackground1: TrvActionBackground
    Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
    Caption = '&Background...'
    Hint = 'Change Background'
    ImageIndex = 56
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionFillColor1: TrvActionFillColor
    Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
    Caption = '&Fill Color...'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionInsertPageBreak1: TrvActionInsertPageBreak
    Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
    Caption = '&Insert Page Break'
    Hint = 'Insert Page Break'
    ImageIndex = 57
    ShortCut = 16397
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionRemovePageBreak1: TrvActionRemovePageBreak
    Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
    Caption = '&Remove Page Break'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
```

```
object rvActionRemoveHyperlinks1: TrvActionRemoveHyperlinks
  Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
  Caption = '&Remove Hyperlinks'
  Hint = 'Remove Hyperlink'
  ImageIndex = 89
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionItemProperties1: TrvActionItemProperties
  Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
  Caption = 'Object &Properties...'
  Hint = 'Properties'
  ImageIndex = 58
  ShortCut = 32781
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionVAlign1: TrvActionVAlign
  Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
  Caption = '&Object Position...'
  Hint = 'Align'
  ImageIndex = 59
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionShowSpecialCharacters1:
TrvActionShowSpecialCharacters
  Category = 'RVE Miscellaneous'
  Caption = '&Nonprinting Characters'
  Hint = 'Show Special Characters'
  ImageIndex = 60
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionInsertTable1: TrvActionInsertTable
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&Insert Table...'
  Hint = 'Insert Table'
  ImageIndex = 61
end
object rvActionTableInsertRowsBelow1: TrvActionTableInsertRowsBelow
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = 'Insert Row &Below'
  Hint = 'Insert Row Below'
  ImageIndex = 62
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
  AllowMultiple = True
end
object rvActionTableInsertRowsAbove1: TrvActionTableInsertRowsAbove
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = 'Insert Row &Above'
  Hint = 'Insert Row Above'
  ImageIndex = 63
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableInsertColLeft1: TrvActionTableInsertColLeft
```

```
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Insert Column &Left'
    Hint = 'Insert Column Left'
    ImageIndex = 64
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableInsertColRight1: TrvActionTableInsertColRight
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Insert Column &Right'
    Hint = 'Insert Column Right'
    ImageIndex = 65
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableDeleteRows1: TrvActionTableDeleteRows
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Delete R&ows'
    Hint = 'Delete Row(s)'
    ImageIndex = 66
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableDeleteCols1: TrvActionTableDeleteCols
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Delete &Columns'
    Hint = 'Delete Column(s)'
    ImageIndex = 67
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableDeleteTable1: TrvActionTableDeleteTable
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = '&Delete Table'
    Hint = 'Delete Table'
    ImageIndex = 68
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableMergeCells1: TrvActionTableMergeCells
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = '&Merge Cells'
    Hint = 'Merge Cells'
    ImageIndex = 69
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableSplitCells1: TrvActionTableSplitCells
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = '&Split Cells...'
    Hint = 'Split Cells'
    ImageIndex = 70
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableSelectTable1: TrvActionTableSelectTable
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Select &Table'
    ShortCut = 32780
```



```
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableSelectRows1: TrvActionTableSelectRows
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Select Ro&ws'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableSelectCols1: TrvActionTableSelectCols
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Select Col&umns'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableSelectCell1: TrvActionTableSelectCell
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Select C&ell'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellVAlignTop1: TrvActionTableCellVAlignTop
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Align Cell To The &Top'
    Hint = 'Align Cell - Top'
    ImageIndex = 71
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellVAlignMiddle1:
TrvActionTableCellVAlignMiddle
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Align Cell To The &Middle'
    Hint = 'Align Cell - Middle'
    ImageIndex = 72
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellVAlignBottom1:
TrvActionTableCellVAlignBottom
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = 'Align Cell To The &Bottom'
    Hint = 'Align Cell - Bottom'
    ImageIndex = 73
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellVAlignDefault1:
TrvActionTableCellVAlignDefault
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = '&Default Cell Vertical Alignment'
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellLeftBorder1: TrvActionTableCellLeftBorder
    Category = 'RVE Table'
    Caption = '&Left Border'
    Hint = 'Cell Border - Left'
    ImageIndex = 74
    Control = DBRichViewEdit1
```

```
end
object rvActionTableCellRightBorder1: TrvActionTableCellRightBorder
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&Right Border'
  Hint = 'Cell Border - Right'
  ImageIndex = 75
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellTopBorder1: TrvActionTableCellTopBorder
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&Top Border'
  Hint = 'Cell Border - Top'
  ImageIndex = 76
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellBottomBorder1:
TrvActionTableCellBottomBorder
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&Bottom Border'
  Hint = 'Cell Border - Bottom'
  ImageIndex = 77
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellAllBorders1: TrvActionTableCellAllBorders
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&All Borders'
  Hint = 'Cell Border - All'
  ImageIndex = 78
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableCellNoBorders1: TrvActionTableCellNoBorders
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = '&No Borders'
  Hint = 'Cell Border - None'
  ImageIndex = 79
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableProperties1: TrvActionTableProperties
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = 'Table &Properties...'
  Hint = 'Table Properties'
  ImageIndex = 80
  Control = DBRichViewEdit1
end
object rvActionTableGrid1: TrvActionTableGrid
  Category = 'RVE Table'
  Caption = 'Show &Grid Lines'
  Hint = 'Table Grid'
  ImageIndex = 81
end
object DataSetPost1: TDataSetPost
  Category = 'Dataset'
```

```
    Caption = 'P&ost'
    Hint = 'Save to Database'
    ImageIndex = 82
end
object DataSetCancel1: TDataSetCancel
    Category = 'Dataset'
    Caption = '&Cancel'
    Hint = 'Cancel Changes'
    ImageIndex = 83
end
end
object RVStyle1: TRVStyle
    TextStyles = <
        item
            StyleName = 'Normal text'
            FontName = 'Times New Roman'
            Size = 12
            Unicode = True
        end
        item
            StyleName = 'Heading'
            FontName = 'Times New Roman'
            Size = 12
            Style = [fsBold]
            Color = clBlue
            Unicode = True
        end
        item
            StyleName = 'Subheading'
            FontName = 'Times New Roman'
            Style = [fsBold]
            Color = clNavy
            Unicode = True
        end
        item
            StyleName = 'Keywords'
            FontName = 'Times New Roman'
            Style = [fsItalic]
            Color = clMaroon
            Unicode = True
        end
        item
            StyleName = 'Jump 1'
            FontName = 'Arial'
            Style = [fsUnderline]
            Color = clGreen
            Jump = True
            Unicode = True
        end
        item
            StyleName = 'Jump 2'
            FontName = 'Arial'
```



```

FF00FFFFFF0080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00C0C0C0000000000000FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF0080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00C0C0C0000000000000FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
80008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF00FFFFFFF008080
800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
8000}

```

```

StyleTemplates = <>
Left = 48
Top = 120
end
object RVPrint1: TRVPrint
PreviewCorrection = True
LeftMarginMM = 20
RightMarginMM = 20

```

```

    TopMarginMM = 20
    BottomMarginMM = 20
    Left = 200
    Top = 176
end
object RVAPopupMenu1: TRVAPopupMenu
    Images = ImageList1
    ActionList = ActionList1
    Left = 128
    Top = 176
end
object RVAControlPanel1: TRVAControlPanel
    DialogFontName = 'MS Sans Serif'
    DefaultControl = DBRichViewEdit1
    RVFFilter = 'RichView Files (*.rvf)|*.rvf'
    DefaultExt = 'rvf'
    RVFormatTitle = 'RichView Format'
    DefaultFileName = 'Untitled.rvf'
    RVPrint = RVPrint1
    Language = 'English (US)'
    Left = 184
    Top = 120
end
object RVOfficeConverter1: TRVOfficeConverter
    Left = 272
    Top = 176
end
object rd: TReplaceDialog
    Left = 344
    Top = 176
end
end

```

CaseIndicator.pas

```

unit CaseIndicator;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, Dialogs, ComCtrls, DB, ZAbstractRODataset,
ZAbstractDataset, ZDataset;

type
  TCaseIndicatorForm = class(TForm)
    TreeView1: TTreeView;

    CaseQuery: TZQuery;
    CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
    CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;
  end;

```

```

    RegExQuery:                TZQuery;
    RegExQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
    RegExQuerypattern_name:    TWideStringField;

    IndicatorQuery:            TZQuery;
    IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text: TMemofield;

    LinkQuery:                 TZQuery;
    LinkQuerycase_number:      TWideStringField;
    LinkQueryidcase:           TIntegerField;

    procedure FormClose        (Sender:TObject;
                               var Action:TCloseAction);
    procedure FormCreate       (Sender: TObject);
    procedure TreeView1MouseDown (Sender: TObject;
                               Button: TMouseButton;
                               Shift: TShiftState; X, Y:
Integer);
    private
        IndicatorCaseID: Integer;
        procedure LoadTreeview;
        { Private declarations }
    public
        constructor CreateWithID
(AOwner:TApplication;CaseID:Integer);
        class procedure OpenIndicatorWithID(ID: Integer);
        { Public declarations }
    protected
        procedure CreateParams          (var Params: TCreateParams);
override;
    end;

var
    CaseIndicatorForm: TCaseIndicatorForm;

implementation

uses Thesis_Main;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
    inherited;
    Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
    Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

constructor TCaseIndicatorForm.CreateWithID(AOwner: TApplication;
    CaseID: Integer);
begin

```



```

    inherited Create(AOwner);
    IndicatorCaseID := CaseID;
end;

procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.FormClose(Sender: TObject;
    var Action: TCloseAction);
begin
    CaseQuery.Close;
    Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    CaseQuery.ParamByName('id').Value := IndicatorCaseID;
    LoadTreeview;
end;

procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.LoadTreeview;
var
    rootNode, regexNode, caseNode, linkNode: TTreeNode;
    HoldQuery: String;
begin
    CaseQuery.Open;
    Caption := Caption + ' - ' + CaseQueryCase_Number.AsString;
    RegExQuery.Open;
    Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
    rootNode := Treeview1.Items.Add(nil, CaseQuerycase_number.AsString);
    while Not RegExQuery.EOF do
    begin
        regexNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(rootNode,
            RegExQuerypattern_name.AsString);

        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Clear;
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.BeginUpdate;
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('select unique_matched_text');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('from unique_matched_text');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('where');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('idcase = ' + CaseQueryidCase.AsString);
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('and');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('idregex_pattern = ' +
            RegExQueryidRegex_Pattern.AsString);
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('order by');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.Add('unique_matched_text');
        IndicatorQuery.SQL.EndUpdate;
        IndicatorQuery.Open;
        while Not IndicatorQuery.EOF do
        begin
            caseNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(regexNode,
IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text.AsString);
            HoldQuery := LinkQuery.SQL.Text;
            LinkQuery.SQL.Text := StringReplace(
                LinkQuery.SQL.Text, ':txt', QuotedStr(

```

```

IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text.AsString),
[rReplaceAll]);
LinkQuery.SQL.Text := StringReplace(LinkQuery.SQL.Text,
':cs', QuotedStr(
CaseQuerycase_number.AsString),
[rReplaceAll]);
LinkQuery.Open;
while Not LinkQuery.EOF do
begin
linkNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(caseNode,
LinkQuerycase_number.AsString);
LinkNode.Data := Pointer(LinkQueryidcase.AsInteger);
LinkQuery.Next;
end;
LinkQuery.Close;
LinkQuery.SQL.Text := HoldQuery;
IndicatorQuery.Next;
end;
IndicatorQuery.Close;
RegExQuery.Next;
end;
Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
RegExQuery.Close;
Treeview1.Selected := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;
Treeview1.Selected.Expand(False);
end;

class procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.OpenIndicatorWithID(ID: Integer);
var
F, Child: TCaseIndicatorForm;
I: Integer;
begin
F := Nil;
for I := Screen.FormCount - 1 Downto 0 do
begin
if (Screen.Forms[I] is TCaseIndicatorForm) then
begin
F := Screen.Forms[I] As TCaseIndicatorForm;
if F.CaseQueryidcase.AsInteger <> ID then
F := Nil
else
Break;
end;
end;
if F = Nil then
begin
Child := TCaseIndicatorForm.CreateWithID(Application, ID);
Child.Show;
end
else
begin
if F.WindowState = wsMinimized then

```

```

        F.WindowState := wsNormal;
        F.BringToFront;
    end;
end;

procedure TCaseIndicatorForm.TreeView1MouseDown(Sender: TObject;
                                                Button: TMouseButton;
                                                Shift: TShiftState;
                                                X, Y: Integer);

var
    hts: THitTests;
begin
    hts := TreeView1.GetHitTestInfoAt(X, Y);
    Treeview1.Selected := Treeview1.GetNodeAt(X, Y);
    if Button = mbMiddle then
    begin
        if (htOnItem in hts) then
            if Treeview1.Selected.Level = 3 then
            begin
                screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
                try
                    TCaseIndicatorForm.OpenIndicatorWithID(Integer(
                                                                TreeView1.Selected.Data));
                finally
                    screen.Cursor := crDefault;
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

end.

```

CaseIndicator.dfm

```

object CaseIndicatorForm: TCaseIndicatorForm
    Left = 0
    Top = 0
    Caption = 'Case Indicators'
    ClientHeight = 410
    ClientWidth = 530
    Color = clBtnFace
    Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
    Font.Color = clWindowText
    Font.Height = -11
    Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
    Font.Style = []
    OldCreateOrder = False
    OnClose = FormClose
    OnCreate = FormCreate
    PixelsPerInch = 96

```

```
TextHeight = 13
object TreeView1: TTreeView
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  Width = 530
  Height = 410
  Align = alClient
  Constraints.MinHeight = 410
  Constraints.MinWidth = 530
  HotTrack = True
  Indent = 19
  TabOrder = 0
  OnMouseDown = TreeView1MouseDown
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select idcase, case_number'
    'from case_file'
    'where idcase = :id')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'id'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 480
  Top = 24
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'id'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'case_number'
    Required = True
    Size = 10
  end
end
object RegExQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select idregex_pattern, pattern_name'
    'from regex_pattern'
    'order by pattern_name')
  Params = <>
  Left = 480
```

```
Top = 72
object RegExQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idregex_pattern'
  Required = True
end
object RegExQuerypattern_name: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'pattern_name'
  Required = True
  Size = 45
end
end
object IndicatorQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select unique_matched_text'
    'from unique_matched_text'
    'where'
    '  idcase = :idcs and'
    '  idregex_pattern = :regid'
    'order by'
    '  unique_matched_text')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'idcs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'regid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 480
  Top = 128
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'idcs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'regid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text: TMemoField
    FieldName = 'unique_matched_text'
    Required = True
    BlobType = ftMemo
  end
end
end
object LinkQuery: TZQuery
```

```

Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
SQL.Strings = (
  'select case_file.idcase, case_number'
  'from unique_matched_text, case_file'
  'where '
  '  unique_matched_text.idyear = case_file.idyear and'
  '  unique_matched_text.idcase = case_file.idcase and'
  '  unique_matched_text = :txt and'
  '  case_number <> :cs'
  'order by'
  '  case_number')
Params = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'txt'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'cs'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
Left = 480
Top = 192
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'txt'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'cs'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
object LinkQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object LinkQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'case_number'
  Required = True
  Size = 10
end
end
end

```

AllIndicator.pas

```
unit AllIndicator;
```

```

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ComCtrls, ZAbstractRODataset,
ZAbstractDataset, ZDataset, StdCtrls, ExtCtrls, Buttons;

type
  TIndicator_Form = class(TForm)
    TreeView1:          TTreeView;

    CaseQuery:          TZQuery;
    CaseQueryidyear:   TIntegerField;
    CaseQueryidcase:   TIntegerField;
    CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;

    MatchQuery:        TZQuery;
    MatchQueryunique_matched_text: TMemoField;
    MatchQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;

    RegexQuery: TZQuery;
    RegexQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
    RegexQuerypattern_name: TWideStringField;

    LinkCaseQuery:     TZQuery;
    LinkCaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField;
    LinkCaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField;

    Panel1:            TPanel;
    Edit1:              TEdit;
    Label1:             TLabel;
    SpeedButton1:      TSpeedButton;

    procedure FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FormClose (Sender: TObject;
      var Action: TCloseAction);
    procedure TreeView1Expanding (Sender: TObject; Node: TTreeNode;
      var AllowExpansion: Boolean);
    procedure TreeView1MouseDown (Sender: TObject;
      Button: TMouseButton;
      Shift: TShiftState; X, Y: Integer);
    procedure SpeedButton1Click(Sender: TObject);
  private
    { Private declarations }
    procedure LoadIndicatorTreeView;
  protected
    procedure CreateParams (var Params: TCreateParams);
  override;
  public
    { Public declarations }
  end;

var

```

```
Indicator_Form: TIndicator_Form;

implementation

uses Thesis_Main, CaseIndicator;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TIndicator_Form.CreateParams (var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
    inherited;
    Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
    Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.FormClose (Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
    Action := caFree;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
begin
    RegexQuery.Open;
    LoadIndicatorTreeView;
    RegexQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.LoadIndicatorTreeView;
var
    rootNode, regexNode: TTreeNode;
begin
    Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
    Treeview1.Items.Clear;
    rootNode := Treeview1.Items.AddFirst (nil,
                                           'Open Cases To View Indicators');
    RegexQuery.First;
    while Not RegexQuery.EOF do
    begin
        regexNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild (rootNode,
                                                RegexQuery.pattern_name.AsString);
        regexNode.Data := pointer (RegexQuery.idRegex_pattern.AsInteger);
        Treeview1.Items.AddChild (regexNode, 'TMP');
        RegexQuery.Next;
    end;
    Treeview1.Selected := Treeview1.Items.GetFirstNode;
    Treeview1.Selected.Expand (False);
    Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.SpeedButton1Click (Sender: TObject);
begin
```



```

    RegexQuery.Open;
    LoadIndicatorTreeView;
    RegexQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.TreeView1Expanding(Sender: TObject;
                                             Node: TTreeNode;
                                             var AllowExpansion:
                                             Boolean);

var
    tn, MatchNode, CaseNode: TTreeNode;
begin
    tn := Node.getFirstChild;
    if ((tn <> nil) and (tn.Text = 'TMP')) then
    begin
        Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
        screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
        try
            tn.Delete;
            MatchQuery.SQL.Clear;
            MatchQuery.SQL.BeginUpdate;
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add('select');
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add('distinct '+
                               'unique_matched_text,idregex_pattern');
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add('from unique_matched_text');
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add('where idregex_pattern = ');
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add(IntToStr(Integer(Node.Data)));
            if Edit1.Text <> '' then
            begin
                MatchQuery.SQL.Add('and unique_matched_text like ');
                if (Pos('%', Edit1.Text) = 0) then
                    MatchQuery.SQL.Add('"%'+Edit1.Text+'%")
                else
                    MatchQuery.SQL.Add('"' + Edit1.Text + '"');
            end;
            MatchQuery.SQL.Add('order by unique_matched_text');
            MatchQuery.SQL.EndUpdate;
            MatchQuery.Open;
            while Not MatchQuery.EOF do
            begin
                MatchNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(Node,
                                                       MatchQuery.unique_matched_text.AsString);
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Clear;
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.BeginUpdate;
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('select case_file.idcase, '+
                                      'case_number');
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('from unique_matched_text, '+
                                      'case_file');
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('where');
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('unique_matched_text.idcase = '+
                                      case_file.idcase and');
                LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('unique_matched_text.idyear = '+

```

```

        'case_file.idyear and');
LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('unique_matched_text = ');
LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add(quotedstr(MatchNode.Text));
LinkCaseQuery.SQL.Add('order by case_number');
LinkCaseQuery.SQL.EndUpdate;
LinkCaseQuery.Open;
while Not LinkCaseQuery.EOF do
begin
    CaseNode := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(MatchNode,
        LinkCaseQueryCase_Number.AsString);
    CaseNode.Data := Pointer(LinkCaseQueryidcase.AsInteger);
    LinkCaseQuery.Next;
end;
LinkCaseQuery.Close;
MatchQuery.Next;
end;
MatchQuery.Close;
Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
finally
    screen.Cursor := crDefault;
end;
end;
end;

procedure TIndicator_Form.TreeView1MouseDown(Sender: TObject;
        Button: TMouseButton;
        Shift: TShiftState; X, Y:
Integer);
var
    hts: THitTests;
begin
    hts := TreeView1.GetHitTestInfoAt(X, Y);
    Treeview1.Selected := Treeview1.GetNodeAt(X, Y);
    if Button = mbMiddle then
    begin
        if (htOnItem in hts) then
            if Treeview1.Selected.Level = 3 then
            begin
                screen.Cursor := crSQLWait;
                try
                    TCaseIndicatorForm.OpenIndicatorWithID(Integer(
                        TreeView1.Selected.Data));
                finally
                    screen.Cursor := crDefault;
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;
end;
end.

```

AllIndicator.dfm

```
object Indicator_Form: TIndicator_Form
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  ActiveControl = TreeView1
  Caption = 'Indicators'
  ClientHeight = 392
  ClientWidth = 634
  Color = clBtnFace
  Constraints.MinHeight = 350
  Constraints.MinWidth = 650
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  PixelsPerInch = 96
  TextHeight = 13
  object TreeView1: TTreeView
    Left = 0
    Top = 0
    Width = 634
    Height = 338
    Align = alClient
    HotTrack = True
    Indent = 19
    ReadOnly = True
    TabOrder = 0
    OnExpanding = TreeView1Expanding
    OnMouseDown = TreeView1MouseDown
    ExplicitHeight = 260
  end
  object Panel1: TPanel
    Left = 0
    Top = 338
    Width = 634
    Height = 54
    Align = alBottom
    BevelEdges = [beTop]
    BevelKind = bkTile
    BevelOuter = bvLowered
    TabOrder = 1
    ExplicitTop = 260
    DesignSize = (
      634
      52)
    object Label1: TLabel
```



```
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'Select '
    '  idyear,'
    '  idcase,'
    '  case_number'
    'from'
    '  case_file'
    'order by'
    '  case_number desc')
  Params = <>
  Left = 568
  Top = 8
  object CaseQueryidyear: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'case_number'
    Required = True
    Size = 10
  end
end
end
object RegexQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select'
    '  idregex_pattern,'
    '  pattern_name'
    'from'
    '  regex_pattern'
    'order by'
    '  pattern_name')
  Params = <>
  Left = 568
  Top = 56
  object RegexQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idregex_pattern'
    Required = True
  end
  object RegexQuerypattern_name: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'pattern_name'
    Required = True
    Size = 45
  end
end
end
```

```
object MatchQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select distinct(unique_matched_text), idregex_pattern'
    'from unique_matched_text'
    'where idregex_pattern = :regexid'
    'order by unique_matched_text')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'regexid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 568
  Top = 104
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'regexid'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  object MatchQueryunique_matched_text: TMemoField
    FieldName = 'unique_matched_text'
    Required = True
    BlobType = ftMemo
  end
  object MatchQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idregex_pattern'
    Required = True
  end
end
object LinkCaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Scanner_Main_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select case_file.idcase, case_number'
    'from unique_matched_text, case_file'
    'where'
    '  unique_matched_text.idcase = case_file.idcase and'
    '  unique_matched_text.idyear = case_file.idyear and'
    '  unique_matched_text = :txt')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'txt'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 568
  Top = 152
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'txt'
```

```
        ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
object LinkCaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
    FileName = 'case_number'
    Required = True
    Size = 10
end
object LinkCaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
end
end
end
```

The Case Viewer application was developed using Delphi Professional 2010, however; to recompile this application, additional components are needed. To connect to the MySQL database, the ZEOS database components version 7.0 were used. These components can be found here: <http://zeos.firmos.at/>. A database aware version of a date and time picker was utilized that can be found here: <http://delphi.about.com/library/bluc/ucvcl.htm>. Furthermore, the wordprocessing capabilities built into the application were possible through the use of the TRichView components Version 12.0 that can be found here: <http://www.trichview.com/>, with an added capability to count the number of paragraphs, words, letters contained within a document, which needs RVWordEnum.pas which can be downloaded from <http://www.trichview.com/resources/spell/rvspell.zip>

Appendix D – Regular Expression Parser Application Source Code

Expressions.dpr

```

program Expressions;

uses
  Forms,
  Windows,
  dialogs,
  RegExMain in 'RegExMain.pas' {Regular_Expression_Form},
  Filter in 'Filter.pas' {FilterForm},
  XML in 'XML.pas' {XMLForm};

var
  GMutex, LMutex: THandle;
  {$R *.res}

begin
  GMutex := OpenMutex(MUTEX_ALL_ACCESS, False,
    'Global\901D5C9B-A3A2-4DE9-AF3B-9CEFF5290F5B');

  try
    if (GMutex = 0) then
      begin
        LMutex := CreateMutex(nil, False,
          '{38D1BAC7-A11E-4CDE-9306-8A0E9F2FBB30}');

        try
          if GetLastError = ERROR_ALREADY_EXISTS then
            begin
              SendMessage(HWND_BROADCAST, RegisterWindowMessage(
                '{38D1BAC7-A11E-4CDE-9306-8A0E9F2FBB30}'), 0, 0);
            end
          else
            begin
              Application.Initialize;
              Application.MainFormOnTaskbar := True;
              Application.Title := 'Expression Parser';
              Application.CreateForm(TRegular_Expression_Form,
                Regular_Expression_Form);
              Application.CreateForm(TXMLForm, XMLForm);
              Application.Run;
            end;
          finally
            releasemutex(LMutex);
            closehandle(LMutex);
          end;
        end
      else
        MessageDlg('Scanning Service Is Running'+slinebreak+
          'Stop the Service before loading Expressions',
mtError, [mbOK],

```



```

        0);
    finally
        releasemutex(GMutex);
        closehandle(GMutex);
    end;
end.

```

RegExMain.pas

```
unit RegExMain;
```

```
interface
```

```
uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZAbstractRODataset, ZAbstractDataset,
ZDataset, ZConnection, DBRV, ComCtrls, StdCtrls, DBCtrls, Mask,
ExtCtrls, RVScroll, RichView, RVStyle, PerlRegEx, RVGetTextW, Buttons,
ZAbstractTable, DCPmd5, DCPcrypt2;
```

```
type
```

```

TRegular_Expression_Form = class(TForm)
    Label1:           TLabel;
    Label2:           TLabel;
    Label3:           TLabel;
    Label4:           TLabel;
    Label5:           TLabel;
    Label6:           TLabel;
    BitBtn1:          TBitBtn;
    BitBtn2:          TBitBtn;
    BitBtn3:          TBitBtn;
    BitBtn4:          TBitBtn;
    TreeView1:        TTreeView;
    StatusBar1:       TStatusBar;
    DCP_md51:         TDCP_md5;
    SpeedButton1:    TSpeedButton;

    RVStyle1:         TRVStyle;
    DBRichView1:     TDBRichView;
    DBNavigator1:    TDBNavigator;
    DBEdit1:         TDBEdit;
    DBEdit2:         TDBEdit;
    DBEdit3:         TDBEdit;
    DBMemo1:         TDBMemo;
    DBMemo2:         TDBMemo;
    DBCheckBox1:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox2:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox3:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox4:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox5:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox6:     TDBCheckBox;
    DBCheckBox7:     TDBCheckBox;

```

```

PerlRegEx1:                TPerlRegEx;

ZConnection1:              TZConnection;

RegExpDS:                  TDataSource;
RegExpQuery:               TZQuery;
RegExpQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
RegExpQueryinclude_in_export: TSmallintField;
RegExpQuerypattern:       TMemofield;
RegExpQuerysubexpression:  TIntegerField;
RegExpQuerypattern_name:   TWideStringField;
RegExpQueryexport_name:    TWideStringField;
RegExpQuerypattern_description: TMemofield;
RegExpQuerycaseless:      TSmallintField;
RegExpQuerysingle_line:    TSmallintField;
RegExpQueryanchored:      TSmallintField;
RegExpQuerymulti_line:    TSmallintField;
RegExpQueryextended:      TSmallintField;
RegExpQueryungreedy:      TSmallintField;

YrDS:                      TDataSource;
YrQuery:                   TZQuery;
YrQueryidyear:            TIntegerField;
YrQueryyear:              TWideStringField;

CaseDS:                    TDataSource;
CaseQuery:                 TZQuery;
CaseQueryidcase:          TIntegerField;
CaseQueryidyear:          TIntegerField;
CaseQuerycase_number:     TWideStringField;
CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField;
CaseQuerycase_close_date: TDateField;

DocDS:                     TDataSource;
DocQuery:                  TZQuery;
DocQueryidcase_document:  TIntegerField;
DocQueryidyear:           TIntegerField;
DocQueryidcase:           TIntegerField;
DocQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField;
DocQuerydocument_name:    TWideStringField;
DocQuerydocument_text:    TBlobField;
DocQuerydatetime_last_modified: TDateTimeField;
DocQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField;
DocQuerydatetime_created:  TDateTimeField;
DocQuerydatetime_last_accessed: TDateTimeField;

SearchedDocDS:            TDataSource;
SearchedDocTable:         TZTable;
SearchedDocTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
SearchedDocTableidyear:    TIntegerField;
SearchedDocTableidcase:   TIntegerField;

```

```

SearchedDocTableidcase_document: TIntegerField;

MatchedTextDS: TDataSource;
MatchedTextTable: TZTable;
MatchedTextTableidmatched_text: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidyear: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidcase: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidcase_document: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTablematched_text: TMemoField;

PostProcessQuery: TZQuery;
PostProcessQuerysql_command: TMemoField;
PostProcessQueryidpost_process: TIntegerField;
PostProcessQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;

DeleteQuery: TZQuery;
UniqueQuery: TZQuery;
PostProcessExecuteQuery: TZQuery;
RegExpQueryinclude_in_scan: TSmallintField;
DBCheckBox8: TDBCheckBox;
UpdateDocCheckBox: TCheckBox;

procedure FormCreate (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormDestroy (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormClose (Sender: TObject;
var Action: TCloseAction);

procedure PerlRegEx1Match (Sender: TObject);
procedure BitBtn1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure BitBtn2Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure BitBtn3Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure BitBtn4Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure SpeedButton1Click (Sender: TObject);
procedure FormCloseQuery (Sender: TObject;
var CanClose: Boolean);

procedure FormKeyDown (Sender: TObject; var Key: Word;
Shift: TShiftState);

private
Root: TTreeNode;
RegMatch: TTreeNode;
YrMatch: TTreeNode;
CaseMatch: TTreeNode;
OutStrMatch: TTreeNode;
DocMatch: TTreeNode;
NewYear: Boolean;
NewCase: Boolean;
NewDoc: Boolean;
NewRegEx: Boolean;
Stop: Boolean;
CloseButtonToggledOff: Boolean;
procedure UpdateSearchedDocument (REID, YrID, CsID, DcID: Integer);
procedure UpdateMatchedTextTable (REID, YrID, CsID, DcID: Integer);

```

```

        OutString: String);

    procedure FilterRecords;
    procedure CondenseToUnique;
    procedure SetPerlRegexOptions;
    function GetMD5Value           (S:ANSIString): ANSIString;
    procedure Toggle_Close_Button (Value: Boolean);
    { Private declarations }
public
    function GetRegexID:           Integer;
    function GetRegexName:        String;
    { Public declarations }
end;

var
    Regular_Expression_Form:      TRegular_Expression_Form;
    OldWindowProc:                Pointer;
    MyMsg:                        LongInt;

implementation

{$R *.dfm}

uses XML, Filter;

function NewWindowProc(WindowHandle: HWND; TheMessage: LongInt; ParamW:
LongInt;
                        ParamL: LongInt): LongInt; stdcall;
begin
    if TheMessage = MyMsg then
    begin
        SendMessage(Application.Handle, WM_SYSCOMMAND, SC_RESTORE, 0);
        SetForegroundWindow(Application.Handle);
        Result := 0;
        Exit;
    end;

    Result:=CallWindowProc(OldWindowProc,WindowHandle,TheMessage,ParamW,Par
amL);
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
    SearchStream: UTF8String;
    bk:           TBookMark;
begin
    if Not(RegexpQuery.State in [dsEdit,dsInsert]) then
    begin
        Toggle_Close_Button(True);
        Treeview1.SetFocus;
        BitBtn1.Enabled := False;
        BitBtn1.Visible := False;
        BitBtn2.Enabled := False;
    end;
end;

```

```

BitBtn3.Visible := True;
BitBtn3.Enabled := True;
DeleteQuery.ExecSQL;
SearchedDocTable.Open;
MatchedTextTable.Open;
NewYear := True;
NewCase := True;
NewDoc := True;
NewRegEx := True;
StatusBar1.Panels[0].Text := 'Starting Match!';
TreeView1.Items.BeginUpdate;
TreeView1.Items.Clear;
Root := TreeView1.Items.Add(nil, 'Matches Found');
TreeView1.Items.EndUpdate;
bk := RegExpQuery.GetBookmark;
try
  RegExpQuery.DisableControls;
  try
    yrQuery.Open;
    while (Not (yrQuery.EOF)) and (not (stop)) do
    begin
      caseQuery.SQL.Clear;
      caseQuery.SQL.BeginUpdate;
      caseQuery.SQL.Add('select * from case_file ');
      caseQuery.SQL.Add('where idyear = '+
        yrQueryidyear.AsString);
      caseQuery.SQL.Add('order by case_number desc');
      caseQuery.SQL.EndUpdate;
      caseQuery.Open;
      while (Not (caseQuery.EOF)) and (not (stop)) do
      begin
        docQuery.SQL.Clear;
        docQuery.SQL.BeginUpdate;
        docQuery.SQL.Add('select * from case_document');
        docQuery.SQL.Add('where idyear =' +
          caseQueryidyear.AsString +
          ' and idcase = '+
          caseQueryidcase.AsString);
        docQuery.SQL.Add('order by document_name');
        docQuery.SQL.EndUpdate;
        docQuery.Open;
        StatusBar1.Panels[0].Text := 'Case: ' +
          caseQuerycase_number.AsString +
          ' Document: ' +
          docQuerydocument_name.AsString;
        while (Not (docQuery.EOF)) and (not (stop)) do
        begin
          RegexpQuery.First;
          while Not RegexpQuery.EOF do
          begin
            if
              RegExpQueryInclude_In_Scan.AsInteger = 1 then

```

```

begin
    StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text :=
        'Processing Regular Expression Type: ' +
        RegExpQueryPattern_Name.AsString;
    PerlRegEx1.RegEx := UTF8Encode(
        RegExpQueryPattern.AsString);
    SearchStream :=
        UTF8Encode(GetAllText(DBRichview1));
    PerlRegEx1.Subject := SearchStream;
    UpdateSearchedDocument(
        RegExpQueryidRegEx_Pattern.AsInteger,
        YrQueryidYear.AsInteger,
        CaseQueryidCase.AsInteger,
        DocQueryidcase_document.AsInteger);
    SetPerlRegExOptions;
    PerlRegEx1.Match;
end;
RegExpQuery.Next;
NewRegEx := True;
end;
if UpdateDocCheckBox.Checked then
begin
    docQuery.Edit;
    docQuerydatetime_last_scan.AsDateTime := Now;
    docQuery.Post;
end;
docQuery.Next;
newdoc := True;
end;
docQuery.Close;
caseQuery.Next;
newcase := True;
end;
caseQuery.Close;
yrQuery.Next;
newyear := true;
end;
yrQuery.Close;
finally
    RegExpQuery.EnableControls;
end;
RegExpQuery.GotoBookmark(bk);
finally
    RegExpQuery.GotoBookmark(bk);
end;
if Not Stop then
begin
    FilterRecords;
    CondenseToUnique;
end;
BitBtn2.Enabled := True;
BitBtn1.Visible := True;

```

```

        BitBtn1.Enabled := True;
        BitBtn3.Enabled := False;
        BitBtn3.Visible := False;
        SearchedDocTable.Close;
        Stop := False;
        DeleteQuery.ExecSQL;
        StatusBar1.Panels[0].Text := 'Search Complete!';
        StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := '';
        Toggle_Close_Button(False);
    end
    else
        MessageDlg('Finish Edits Before Parsing!', mtError, [mbOK], 0);
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.BitBtn3Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Stop := True;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.BitBtn4Click(Sender: TObject);
var
    ChildForm: TXMLForm;
begin
    ChildForm := TXMLForm.Create(Application);
    try
        try
            ChildForm.ShowModal;
        finally
            ChildForm.Free;
        end;
    finally
        if screen.Cursor <> crDefault then
            screen.Cursor := crDefault;
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.CondenseToUnique;
begin
    StatusBar1.Panels[0].Text := 'Condensing Records';
    StatusBar1.Panels[1].Text := '';
    MatchedTextTable.Refresh;
    MatchedTextTable.First;
    while (Not (MatchedTextTable.EOF)) and (not (stop)) do
    begin
        Application.ProcessMessages;
        UniqueQuery.SQL.Clear;
        UniqueQuery.SQL.Text :=

```

```

        'insert into unique_matched_text '+
        '(idregex_pattern,idcase,idyear,md5_value,unique_matched_text) ' +
        'values ('+MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern.AsString +','+'+
            MatchedTextTableidcase.AsString +','+'+
            MatchedTextTableidYear.AsString +','+''+
            String(GetMD5Value(ANSIString(UpperCase(
            MatchedTextTableMatched_Text.AsString))))+'",'+
            QuotedStr(
            MatchedTextTableMatched_Text.AsString)+')';
    try
        UniqueQuery.ExecSQL;
    except
        //Expecting key violation for duplicate matches within the same case
        //thus the key violation error reported by the database is silenced.
    end;
    MatchedTextTable.Next;
end;
MatchedTextTable.Close;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FilterRecords;
begin
    PostProcessQuery.Open;
    while Not PostProcessQuery.EOF do
    begin
        PostProcessExecuteQuery.SQL.Clear;
        PostProcessExecuteQuery.SQL.Text :=
            PostProcessQuerySQL_Command.AsString;
        PostProcessExecuteQuery.ExecSQL;
        PostProcessQuery.Next;
    end;
    PostProcessQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FormClose(Sender: TObject;
                                             var Action: TCloseAction);
begin
    RegExpQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject;
var CanClose: Boolean);
begin
    if RegExpQuery.State in [dsEdit, dsInsert] then
    begin
        case MessageDlg('Save Changes?', mtConfirmation,
            [mbYes,mbNo,mbCancel],0) of
            mrYes: begin
                RegExpQuery.Post;
                CanClose := True;
            end;
            mrNo, mrCancel: CanClose := False;
        end;
    end;
end;

```



```

        end;
    end;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);

procedure InitializeValues;
begin
    Top := 0;
    Left := 0;
    CloseButtonToggledOff := False;
    NewCase := True;
    NewDoc := True;
    Stop := False;
    Application.HintHidePause := MaxInt;
end;

procedure setRegExOptionHints;
begin
    DBCheckBox1.Hint := //caseless
        'Tries to match the regex without paying attention to case'+slinebreak+
        'If set, 'Bye' will match 'Bye', 'bye', 'BYE' and'+slinebreak+
        'even 'byE', 'bYe', etc. Otherwise, only 'Bye' will match.'+slinebreak+
        'Equivalent to Perl's /i modifier.';
    DBCheckBox2.Hint := //multiline
        'The ^ (beginning of string) and $ (ending of string) regex'+slinebreak+
        'operators will also match right after and right before a newline'+slinebreak+
        'in the Subject string. This effectively treats 1 string with'+slinebreak+
        'multiple lines as multiple strings.'+slinebreak+
        'Equivalent to Perl's /m modifier.'+slinebreak+
        'Note that Multi-Line and Single-Line can be used together.';
    DBCheckBox3.Hint := //Single-line
        'Normally, dot (.) matches anything but a newline (\n).'+slinebreak+
        'With Single-Line, dot(.) will match anything, including newlines.'+slinebreak+
        'This allows a multiline string to be regarded as a single entity.'+slinebreak+
        'Equivalent to Perl's /s modifier.'+slinebreak+
        'Note that Multi-Line and Single-Line can be used together.';
    DBCheckBox4.Hint := //Extended
        'Allow regex to contain extra whitespace, newlines and Perl-style'+slinebreak+
        'comments, all of which will be filtered out.'+slinebreak+
        'This is sometimes called "free-spacing mode."';
    DBCheckBox5.Hint := //ungreedy
        'Repeat operators (?,*,+,{num,num}) are greedy by default, i.e.'+slinebreak+
        'they try to match as many characters as possible.'+slinebreak+
        'Set Ungreedy to use ungreedy repeat operators by default, i.e.'+slinebreak+
        'they try to match as few characters as possible.';
    DBCheckBox6.Hint := //Anchored
        'Allows the regex to match only at the start of the subject or'+slinebreak+
        'right after the previous match.';
end;

begin
    InitializeValues;
    Width := Screen.Width;
    StatusBar1.Panels[0].Text := 'Ready';
    SetRegExOptionHints;
    MyMsg := RegisterWindowMessage(

```

```

        '{38D1BAC7-A11E-4CDE-9306-8A0E9F2FBB30}');
    OldWindowProc := Pointer(SetWindowLong(Self.Handle, GWL_WNDPROC,
        LongInt(@NewWindowProc)));
    RegExpQuery.Open;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FormDestroy(Sender: TObject);
begin
    SetWindowLong(Self.Handle, GWL_WNDPROC, LongInt(OldWindowProc));
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.FormKeyDown(Sender: TObject;
    var Key: Word;
    Shift: TShiftState);
begin
    if ((CloseButtonToggledOff) and
        (Key = VK_F4) and (ssAlt in Shift)) then
        Key := 0;
end;

function TRegular_Expression_Form.GetMD5Value(S:ANSIString):
ANSIString;
Var
    StACrypt, StCrypt: ANSIString;
    Digest: array [0..15] of Byte;
    I: Integer;
begin
    StACrypt := S;
    DCP_md51.Init;
    DCP_md51.UpdateStr(StACrypt);
    DCP_md51.Final(Digest);
    StCrypt := '';
    for I := 0 to 15 do
        StCrypt:=StCrypt+ANSIString(IntToHex(Digest[I], 2));
    Result := StCrypt;
end;

function TRegular_Expression_Form.GetRegexID: Integer;
begin
    Result := RegexpQueryidregex_Pattern.AsInteger;
end;

function TRegular_Expression_Form.GetRegexName: String;
begin
    Result := RegexpQueryPattern_name.AsString;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.PerlRegExlMatch(Sender: TObject);
var
    OutString: UTF8String;
begin
    if NewYear then

```

```

begin
  Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
  YrMatch := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(Root, YrQueryYear.AsString);
  YrMatch.MakeVisible;
  NewYear := False;
  Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;
if NewCase then
begin
  Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
  CaseMatch := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(YrMatch,
                                         CaseQueryCase_Number.AsString);

  CaseMatch.MakeVisible;
  NewCase := False;
  Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;
if NewDoc then
begin
  Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
  DocMatch := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(CaseMatch,
                                       DocQuerydocument_name.AsString);
  DocMatch.MakeVisible;
  NewDoc := False;
  Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;
if NewRegex then
begin
  Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
  RegMatch := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(DocMatch,
                                       RegExpQueryPattern_Name.AsString);

  RegMatch.MakeVisible;
  NewRegex := False;
  Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
end;
if RegExpQuerysubexpression.AsString <> '' then
  OutString := PerlRegEx1.SubExpressions[
                                         RegExpQuerysubexpression.AsInteger]
else
  OutString := PerlRegEx1.MatchedExpression;
UpdateMatchedTextTable(RegExpQueryidRegEx_Pattern.AsInteger,
                       YrQueryidYear.AsInteger,
                       CaseQueryidCase.AsInteger,
                       DocQueryidcase_document.AsInteger,
                       UTF8toString(OutString));
Treeview1.Items.BeginUpdate;
OutStrMatch := Treeview1.Items.AddChild(RegMatch,
                                         UTF8toString(OutString));

OutStrMatch.MakeVisible;
Treeview1.Items.EndUpdate;
Application.ProcessMessages;
if (Not (Stop)) then
  PerlRegEx1.MatchAgain;

```



```

String);
begin
  MatchedTextTable.Insert;
  MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern.Value := REID;
  MatchedTextTableidyear.Value := YrID;
  MatchedTextTableidcase.Value := CsID;
  MatchedTextTableidcase_document.Value := DcID;
  MatchedTextTableMatched_Text.AsString := OutString;
  MatchedTextTable.Post;
end;

procedure TRegular_Expression_Form.UpdateSearchedDocument (REID, YrID,
CsID, DcID:
Integer);

begin
  SearchedDocTable.Insert;
  SearchedDocTableidregex_pattern.Value := REID;
  SearchedDocTableidyear.Value := YrID;
  SearchedDocTableidcase.Value := CsID;
  SearchedDocTableidcase_document.Value := DcID;
  SearchedDocTable.Post;
end;

begin
  ShowWindow(Application.Handle, SW_HIDE);
end.

```

RegExMain.dfm

```

object Regular_Expression_Form: TRegular_Expression_Form
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  ActiveControl = DBEdit1
  Caption = 'Regular Expression Parser'
  ClientHeight = 612
  ClientWidth = 839
  Color = clBtnFace
  Constraints.MinHeight = 500
  Constraints.MinWidth = 855
  DoubleBuffered = True
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  Position = poDesigned
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  OnDestroy = FormDestroy

```

```
OnKeyDown = FormKeyDown
DesignSize = (
    839
    612)
PixelsPerInch = 96
TextHeight = 13
object Label1: TLabel
    Left = 109
    Top = 93
    Width = 131
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Regular Expression Pattern'
end
object Label2: TLabel
    Left = 280
    Top = 13
    Width = 70
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Pattern Name:'
    FocusControl = DBEdit1
end
object Label3: TLabel
    Left = 32
    Top = 37
    Width = 105
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Description of Pattern'
    FocusControl = DBMemor1
end
object Label4: TLabel
    Left = 32
    Top = 225
    Width = 79
    Height = 13
    Caption = 'Pattern Matches'
end
object Label5: TLabel
    Left = 396
    Top = 217
    Width = 62
    Height = 13
    Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
    Caption = 'Export Name'
    FocusControl = DBEdit2
end
object Label6: TLabel
    Left = 606
    Top = 217
    Width = 74
    Height = 13
    Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
    Caption = 'Sub-Expression'
```

```

FocusControl = DBEdit3
ExplicitLeft = 1089
end
object SpeedButton1: TSpeedButton
Left = 797
Top = 8
Width = 23
Height = 22
Hint = 'Assign Pattern Filters'
Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
Glyph.Data = {
36030000424D3603000000000000000360000002800000010000000100000000100
180000000000000300000120B0000120B00000000000000000000FF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00
FFFF00FF485058FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00
00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF485058215A96485058FF00FFFF00FF
C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6C7BBB6
581B5B9F40ABFF1C8FFFFFF00FFFF00FFEEBB9EFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFD3
B5A7BD9186BD9186BD9186BD91861B5B9F40ABFF1C8FFFFFF00FFEEBB9E9A9A9A
EEBB9E3D463D28382E284134284536BD91868BBA888BBA888BBA888BBA888BD91
861C8FFFFFF00FFFF00FFEEBB9EFFFFFFFFEEBB9E18513A07462E085235BD91868B
BA888BBA888BBA888BBA888BBA888BBA888BD9186FF00FFFF00FFEEBB9E3D463D
F0C4A722916B0C82590D7A56BD91868BBA888BBA888BBA888FEE7A9F7E1A3E5D1
97BD9186FF00FFFF00FF0C4A718513AF0C4A7AAAC8395986E928A67BD9186EB
D79CFBE6A6FAE9B8FBE5A7F0DDA4D9C791BD9186FF00FFFF00FF0C4A722916B
F0C4A7F4A97DF6A67EF3834EBD9186CBAC87E7D499F2DDA0F3E2B1E9D8A7D0B8
93BD9186FF00FFFF00FF0C4A7AAAC83F0C4A7EE8F5CEE8453EB7843EB6732BD
9186CFAC8BD5BB90D3BA90CCB299BD9186C7BBB6FF00FFFF00FF0C4A7F4A97D
F0C4A7ED703AEA5E27E95C25E75622E96435BD9186BD9186BD9186BD9186E387
62C7BBB6FF00FFFF00FF0C4A7EE8F5CF3CCBAEFBAA1EEA68BEB7F59EB8663EE
A086ED9A7EE5734FE37350EEA68FEB6B5C7BBB6FF00FFFF00FF0C4A7ED703A
F3CCBAFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
FFC7BBB6FF00FFFF00FF3CCBAEFBAA1F3CCBAF3CCBAF3CCBAF0C4A7F0C4A7F0
C4A7F0C4A7F0C4A7F0C4A7EEBB9EEEBB9EEEBB9EEFF00FFFF00FFF3CCBAFFFFFF
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF9A9A9AFF00
FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFF3CCBAF3CCBAF3CCBAF3CCBAF0C4A7F0C4A7F0C4A7F0
C4A7F0C4A7EEBB9EEEBB9EEEBB9EEFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF}
ParentShowHint = False
ShowHint = True
OnClick = SpeedButton1Click
ExplicitLeft = 1272
end
object DBRichView1: TDBRichView
Left = 8
Top = 593
Width = 321
Height = 40
DataField = 'document_text'
DataSource = DocDS
TabOrder = 19
Visible = False
DoInPaletteMode = rvpaCreateCopies

```



```
000000000007070700000707000000F9F9F9F90000000707000007070000F9F9
F9F9F9F9000007077C00070000F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F90000070110070000F9F9F9
F9F9F9F9F9000007E28D070000F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9000007F400070000FFF9F9
F9F9F9F9F90000070400070000FFFFF9F9F9F9F9F9000007030007070000FFFF
F9F9F9F90000070791020707000000FFFFF9F900000007074E08070707000000
000000000007070701000707070707000000000707070707FFF0707070707
070707070707070000}
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 15
Visible = False
OnClick = BitBtn3Click
end
object DBNavigator1: TDBNavigator
  Left = 16
  Top = 8
  Width = 240
  Height = 25
  DataSource = RegExpDS
  Hints.Strings = (
    'First record'
    'Prior record'
    'Next record'
    'Last record'
    'Insert record'
    'Delete record'
    'Edit record'
    'Save edit'
    'Cancel edit'
    'Refresh data')
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
  TabOrder = 17
end
object DBEdit1: TDBEdit
  Left = 356
  Top = 10
  Width = 426
  Height = 21
  Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
  DataField = 'pattern_name'
  DataSource = RegExpDS
  TabOrder = 0
end
object DBMemo1: TDBMemo
  Left = 32
  Top = 52
  Width = 788
  Height = 38
  Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
  DataField = 'pattern_description'
  DataSource = RegExpDS
  ScrollBars = ssVertical
```

```
    TabOrder = 1
end
object DBMemo2: TDBMemo
    Left = 109
    Top = 108
    Width = 711
    Height = 97
    Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight]
    DataField = 'pattern'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    ScrollBars = ssVertical
    TabOrder = 2
end
object TreeView1: TTreeView
    Left = 32
    Top = 240
    Width = 788
    Height = 306
    Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight, akBottom]
    DoubleBuffered = True
    Indent = 19
    ParentDoubleBuffered = False
    TabOrder = 18
    TabStop = False
end
object StatusBar1: TStatusBar
    Left = 0
    Top = 593
    Width = 839
    Height = 19
    Panels = <
        item
            Width = 600
        end
        item
            Width = 50
        end>
end
object DBEdit2: TDBEdit
    Left = 464
    Top = 213
    Width = 134
    Height = 21
    Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
    DataField = 'export_name'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    TabOrder = 11
end
object DBEdit3: TDBEdit
    Left = 686
    Top = 213
    Width = 134
```

```
Height = 21
Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
DataField = 'subexpression'
DataSource = RegExpDS
TabOrder = 12
end
object BitBtn1: TBitBtn
Left = 595
Top = 562
Width = 105
Height = 25
Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
Caption = 'Start Search'
Default = True
DoubleBuffered = True
Glyph.Data = {
36030000424D36030000000000000360000002800000010000000100000000100
180000000000000030000120B0000120B00000000000000000000FF00FF314B62
AC7D7EFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00
FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF5084B20F6FE1325F8CB87E7AFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF
00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF32A0FE37A1FF
106FE2325F8BB67D79FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00
FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF37A4FE379FFF0E6DDE355F89BB7F79FF00FFFF
00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF
37A4FE359EFF0F6FDE35608BA67B7FFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00
FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF38A5FE329DFF156DCE444F5BFF
00FF9C6B65AF887BAF887EAA8075FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FF3BABFFA1CAE7AD8679A98373E0CFB1FFFFDAFFFFDDFCF8CFCCB2
9FA1746BFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFC0917DFC
E9ACFFFFCCFFFCFFFCFFFD0FFFFDEFFFFFAE3D3D1996965FF00FFFF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFB08978FAD192FEF4C2FFFD0FFFFDAFFFF6FFFF
FCFFFFFCB69384FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFB08978FEDA97ED
B478FBEEBFFFFD3FFFD0CFFFC4FFFF4FFFE2E9DDBCA67B73FF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFB18A78FFDE99E9A167F4D199FEFCCCFFFD5FFFD0FFFF
DCFFFD7EFE6C5A97E75FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFAA7F73FAE0A4F0
B778EEBA7BF6DDA6FEFBCCFFFD3FFFD1FFFD7D9C5A7A3756CFF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFCCEB293FFEDDF4D1A5EEBA7BF2C78FF8E1ABFCF0
BAFCFACAA3776FFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFA1746BE1
D4D3FFFEFF7CC8CF0B473F7C788FCE3A5C2A088A5776CFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF
FF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF986865BA9587EAD7A4EAD59EE0C097A577
6CA5776CFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF
00FFFF00FFA77E70A98073A4786EFF00FFFF00FFFF00FFFF00FF}
```

```
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 13
OnClick = BitBtn1Click
end
object BitBtn2: TBitBtn
Left = 715
Top = 562
Width = 105
Height = 25
Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
```

```
Cancel = True
Caption = 'Close'
DoubleBuffered = True
Glyph.Data = {
  4E010000424D4E010000000000000760000002800000012000000120000000100
  040000000000D8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
  80000080000000080800080000000800080008080000080808000C0C0C0000000
  FF0000FF00000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00888888888888
  8888880000008888800888888888888800000088880FF008888888880000008880
  F00FF008888888000000880F0FF00FF008888800000080F0F78FF00FF0888800
  0000880F70078FF008888800000080F70FB0078FF088880000008800FBFBF007
  088888000000880FBFBFBFB008888800000080FBFBFBFBFBF088880000008800
  BFBFBFBF088888000000888800FBFBF0880888800000088888800B80880008800
  00008888888008800000800000088888888888888808880000008888888888
  8808880000008888888888888888000000}
ParentDoubleBuffered = False
TabOrder = 14
OnClick = BitBtn2Click
end
object DBCheckBox1: TDBCheckBox
  Left = 32
  Top = 108
  Width = 71
  Height = 17
  Caption = 'Caseless'
  DataField = 'caseless'
  DataSource = RegExpDS
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
  TabOrder = 3
  ValueChecked = '1'
  ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox2: TDBCheckBox
  Left = 32
  Top = 124
  Width = 71
  Height = 17
  Caption = 'Multi-Line'
  DataField = 'multi_line'
  DataSource = RegExpDS
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
  TabOrder = 4
  ValueChecked = '1'
  ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox3: TDBCheckBox
  Left = 32
  Top = 140
  Width = 71
  Height = 17
```

```
    Caption = 'Single-Line'
    DataField = 'single_line'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
    TabOrder = 5
    ValueChecked = '1'
    ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox4: TDBCheckBox
    Left = 32
    Top = 156
    Width = 71
    Height = 17
    Caption = 'Extended'
    DataField = 'extended'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
    TabOrder = 6
    ValueChecked = '1'
    ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox5: TDBCheckBox
    Left = 32
    Top = 172
    Width = 71
    Height = 17
    Caption = 'Ungreedy'
    DataField = 'ungreedy'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
    TabOrder = 7
    ValueChecked = '1'
    ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox6: TDBCheckBox
    Left = 32
    Top = 188
    Width = 71
    Height = 17
    Caption = 'Anchored'
    DataField = 'anchored'
    DataSource = RegExpDS
    ParentShowHint = False
    ShowHint = True
    TabOrder = 8
    ValueChecked = '1'
    ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object DBCheckBox7: TDBCheckBox
```

```

Left = 172
Top = 216
Width = 105
Height = 17
Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
Caption = 'Include In Export'
DataField = 'include_in_export'
DataSource = RegExpDS
TabOrder = 9
ValueChecked = '1'
ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object BitBtn4: TBitBtn
  Left = 471
  Top = 562
  Width = 105
  Height = 25
  Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
  Caption = 'Export To XML'
  DoubleBuffered = True
  Glyph.Data = {
    36030000424D36030000000000000360000002800000010000000100000000100
    18000000000000000300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000C0C0C0C0C0
    C0C0C0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0
    A0B0B0B0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFFFFFFFFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F
    7F7F7F7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    FFFFFFFF00000000000000000000000000007F7F7FFFFFFF000000000000000000000000
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0CFCFCFDFFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
  }
  ParentDoubleBuffered = False
  TabOrder = 16
 OnClick = BitBtn4Click
end
object DBCheckBox8: TDBCheckBox

```

```
Left = 290
Top = 216
Width = 97
Height = 17
Anchors = [akTop, akRight]
Caption = 'Include In Scan'
DataField = 'include_in_scan'
DataSource = RegExpDS
TabOrder = 10
ValueChecked = '1'
ValueUnchecked = '0'
end
object UpdateDocCheckBox: TCheckBox
Left = 32
Top = 565
Width = 185
Height = 17
Anchors = [akLeft, akBottom]
Caption = 'Update Date Document Scanned?'
Checked = True
State = cbChecked
TabOrder = 21
end
object ZConnection1: TZConnection
Protocol = 'mysql-5'
HostName = '127.0.0.1'
Port = 3306
Database = 'thesis'
User = 'thesis'
Password = 'pass123'
TransactIsolationLevel = tiReadCommitted
Connected = True
Top = 328
end
object RegExpQuery: TZQuery
Connection = ZConnection1
SQL.Strings = (
  'select'
  '  idregex_pattern,'
  '  include_in_export,'
  '  include_in_scan,'
  '  pattern,'
  '  subexpression,'
  '  pattern_name,'
  '  export_name,'
  '  pattern_description,'
  '  caseless,'
  '  single_line,'
  '  anchored,'
  '  multi_line,'
  '  extended,'
  '  ungreedy'
```

```
    'from'
    '  regex_pattern'
    'order by'
    '  pattern_name')
Params = <>
Left = 296
Top = 8
object RegExpQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
  FileName = 'idregex_pattern'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQueryinclude_in_export: TSmallintField
  FileName = 'include_in_export'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQuerypattern: TMemoField
  FileName = 'pattern'
  Required = True
  BlobType = ftMemo
end
object RegExpQuerysubexpression: TIntegerField
  FileName = 'subexpression'
end
object RegExpQuerypattern_name: TWideStringField
  FileName = 'pattern_name'
  Required = True
  Size = 45
end
object RegExpQueryexport_name: TWideStringField
  FileName = 'export_name'
  Size = 10
end
object RegExpQuerypattern_description: TMemoField
  FileName = 'pattern_description'
  Required = True
  BlobType = ftMemo
end
object RegExpQuerycaseless: TSmallintField
  FileName = 'caseless'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQuerysingle_line: TSmallintField
  FileName = 'single_line'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQueryanchored: TSmallintField
  FileName = 'anchored'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQuerymulti_line: TSmallintField
  FileName = 'multi_line'
  Required = True
```



```
end
object RegExpQueryextended: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'extended'
  Required = True
end
object RegExpQueryungreedy: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'ungreedy'
  ReadOnly = True
end
object RegExpQueryinclude_in_scan: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'include_in_scan'
  Required = True
end
end
object RegExpDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = RegExpQuery
  Left = 256
  Top = 8
end
object RVStyle1: TRVStyle
  TextStyles = <
    item
      StyleName = 'Normal text'
      FontName = 'Arial'
      Unicode = True
    end
    item
      StyleName = 'Heading'
      FontName = 'Arial'
      Style = [fsBold]
      Color = clBlue
      Unicode = True
    end
    item
      StyleName = 'Subheading'
      FontName = 'Arial'
      Style = [fsBold]
      Color = clNavy
      Unicode = True
    end
    item
      StyleName = 'Keywords'
      FontName = 'Arial'
      Style = [fsItalic]
      Color = clMaroon
      Unicode = True
    end
    item
      StyleName = 'Jump 1'
      FontName = 'Arial'
      Style = [fsUnderline]
      Color = clGreen
    end
  end
end
```



```

FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF0080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00C0C0C0000000000000FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF0080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00C0C0C0000000000000FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
800080808000FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFF
FF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF00FFFFFF008080
8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
8000808080008080800080808000808080008080800080808000808080008080
8000}

```

```

StyleTemplates = <>
Top = 472

```

```
end
object PerlRegEx1: TPerlRegEx
  Options = [preCaseLess]
  OnMatch = PerlRegEx1Match
  Top = 376
end
object YrDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = YrQuery
  Left = 32
  Top = 512
end
object YrQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'Select *'
    'from'
    '  year'
    'order by'
    '  year desc')
  Params = <>
  Left = 72
  Top = 512
  object YrQueryidyear: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object YrQueryyear: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'year'
    Required = True
    Size = 4
  end
end
end
object CaseDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = CaseQuery
  Left = 120
  Top = 464
end
object CaseQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select *'
    'from '
    '  case_file'
    'where'
    '  idyear = :yr'
    'order by'
    '  case_number desc')
  Params = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'yr'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
```

```
end>
Left = 160
Top = 472
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'yr'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
object CaseQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object CaseQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
object CaseQuerycase_number: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'case_number'
  Required = True
  Size = 10
end
object CaseQuerycase_start_date: TDateField
  FieldName = 'case_start_date'
  Required = True
end
object CaseQuerycase_close_date: TDateField
  FieldName = 'case_close_date'
end
end
object DocDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = DocQuery
  Left = 208
  Top = 512
end
object DocQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select * from case_document'
    'where idyear = :yr and idcase = :cs'
    'order by document_name')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'yr'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'cs'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
  end>
```

```
Left = 264
Top = 512
ParamData = <
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'yr'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end
  item
    DataType = ftUnknown
    Name = 'cs'
    ParamType = ptUnknown
  end>
object DocQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase_document'
  Required = True
end
object DocQueryidyear: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idyear'
  Required = True
end
object DocQueryidcase: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idcase'
  Required = True
end
object DocQueryiddocument_type: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'iddocument_type'
  Required = True
end
object DocQuerydocument_name: TWideStringField
  FieldName = 'document_name'
  Required = True
  Size = 45
end
object DocQuerydocument_text: TBlobField
  FieldName = 'document_text'
end
object DocQuerydatetime_last_modified: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_last_modified'
  Required = True
end
object DocQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_last_scan'
end
object DocQuerydatetime_created: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_created'
  Required = True
end
object DocQuerydatetime_last_accessed: TDateTimeField
  FieldName = 'datetime_last_accessed'
  Required = True
end
```

```
end
object SearchedDocTable: TZTable
  Connection = ZConnection1
  TableName = 'searched_document'
  Left = 344
  Top = 472
  object SearchedDocTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idregex_pattern'
    Required = True
  end
  object SearchedDocTableidyear: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object SearchedDocTableidcase: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
  end
  object SearchedDocTableidcase_document: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idcase_document'
    Required = True
  end
end
object SearchedDocDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = SearchedDocTable
  Left = 288
  Top = 456
end
object MatchedTextDS: TDataSource
  DataSet = MatchedTextTable
  Left = 440
  Top = 504
end
object MatchedTextTable: TZTable
  Connection = ZConnection1
  TableName = 'matched_text'
  Left = 488
  Top = 488
  object MatchedTextTableidmatched_text: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idmatched_text'
    Required = True
  end
  object MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idregex_pattern'
    Required = True
  end
  object MatchedTextTableidyear: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object MatchedTextTableidcase: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idcase'
```



```
    Required = True
end
object MatchedTextTableidcase_document: TIntegerField
  FileName = 'idcase_document'
  Required = True
end
object MatchedTextTablematched_text: TMemoField
  FileName = 'matched_text'
  Required = True
  BlobType = ftMemo
end
end
object DeleteQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'delete from searched_document')
  Params = <>
  Left = 576
  Top = 504
end
object DCP_md51: TDCP_md5
  Id = 16
  Algorithm = 'MD5'
  HashSize = 128
  Top = 424
end
object UniqueQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  Params = <>
  Left = 656
  Top = 512
end
object PostProcessQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select * from post_process')
  Params = <>
  Left = 720
  Top = 448
  object PostProcessQueryidpost_process: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idpost_process'
    Required = True
  end
  object PostProcessQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
    FileName = 'idregex_pattern'
    Required = True
  end
  object PostProcessQuerysql_command: TMemoField
    FileName = 'sql_command'
    Required = True
    BlobType = ftMemo
  end
end
```

```

end
object PostProcessExecuteQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = ZConnection1
  Params = <>
  Left = 784
  Top = 472
end
end

```

Filter.pas

```

unit Filter;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, DB, Dialogs, ZAbstractRODataset, ZAbstractDataset,
ZDataset, StdCtrls, Buttons, DBCtrls, ExtCtrls;

type
  TFilterForm = class(TForm)
    DBNavigator1:          TDBNavigator;
    DBMem1:                TDBMemo;
    BitBtn2:               TBitBtn;

    FilterDS:              TDataSource;
    FilterQuery:           TZQuery;
    FilterQueryidpost_process: TIntegerField;
    FilterQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
    FilterQuerysql_command: TMemoField;

    procedure FormClose      (Sender: TObject;
                             var Action: TCloseAction);
    procedure FormCreate    (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn2Click  (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FilterQueryBeforePost(DataSet: TDataSet);
    procedure FormCloseQuery (Sender: TObject;
                             var CanClose: Boolean);

  private
    { Private declarations }
  public
    { Public declarations }
  protected
    procedure CreateParams (var Params: TCreateParams);
  override;
  end;

var
  FilterForm: TFilterForm;

implementation

```

```
Uses RegExMain;

{$R *.dfm}

procedure TFilterForm.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Close;
end;

procedure TFilterForm.CreateParams(var Params: TCreateParams);
begin
    inherited;
    Params.ExStyle := Params.ExStyle or WS_EX_APPWINDOW;
    Params.WndParent := GetDesktopWindow;
end;

procedure TFilterForm.FilterQueryBeforePost(DataSet: TDataSet);
begin
    FilterQueryidregex_pattern.AsInteger :=
        Regular_Expression_Form.GetRegexID;
end;

procedure TFilterForm.FormClose(Sender: TObject; var Action:
TCloseAction);
begin
    FilterQuery.Close;
end;

procedure TFilterForm.FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose:
Boolean);
begin
    if FilterQuery.State in [dsInsert, dsEdit] then
    begin
        MessageDlg('Please Complete Edits Before Closing', mtWarning,
            [mbOK], 0);
        CanClose := False;
    end
    else
        CanClose := True;
end;

procedure TFilterForm.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Caption := Caption + Regular_Expression_Form.GetRegexName;
    FilterQuery.ParamByName('regexpattern').AsInteger :=
        Regular_Expression_Form.GetRegexID;
    FilterQuery.Open;
end;

end.
```

Filter.dfm

```
object FilterForm: TFilterForm
  Left = 0
  Top = 0
  BorderIcons = [biSystemMenu]
  Caption = 'Regular Expression Filter - '
  ClientHeight = 330
  ClientWidth = 589
  Color = clBtnFace
  Font.Charset = DEFAULT_CHARSET
  Font.Color = clWindowText
  Font.Height = -11
  Font.Name = 'Tahoma'
  Font.Style = []
  OldCreateOrder = False
  OnClose = FormClose
  OnCloseQuery = FormCloseQuery
  OnCreate = FormCreate
  DesignSize = (
    589
    330)
  PixelsPerInch = 96
  TextHeight = 13
object DBNavigator1: TDBNavigator
  Left = 16
  Top = 8
  Width = 240
  Height = 25
  DataSource = FilterDS
  Hints.Strings = (
    'First record'
    'Prior record'
    'Next record'
    'Last record'
    'Insert record'
    'Delete record'
    'Edit record'
    'Save edit'
    'Cancel edit'
    'Refresh data')
  ParentShowHint = False
  ShowHint = True
  TabOrder = 0
end
object DBMemo1: TDBMemo
  Left = 16
  Top = 48
  Width = 564
  Height = 232
```

```
    Anchors = [akLeft, akTop, akRight, akBottom]
    BevelKind = bkTile
    DataField = 'sql_command'
    DataSource = FilterDS
    ScrollBars = ssVertical
    TabOrder = 1
end
object BitBtn2: TBitBtn
    Left = 476
    Top = 297
    Width = 105
    Height = 25
    Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
    Caption = 'Close'
    DoubleBuffered = True
    Glyph.Data = {
        4E010000424D4E010000000000000760000002800000012000000120000000100
        040000000000D800000000000000000000000010000000100000000000000000
        80000080000000080800080000000800080008080000080808000C0C0C0000000
        FF0000FF00000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00888888888888
        8888880000008888880088888888888888000000888888FF00888888888880000088880
        F00FF00888888880000008880F0FF00FF0088888800000080F0F78FF00FF0888800
        0000880F70078FF008888800000080F70FB0078FF088880000008800FBFBF007
        088888000000880FBFBFBFB008888800000080FBFBFBFBFBF088880000008800
        BFBFBFBF088888000000888800FBFBF088808880000088888800B80880008800
        0000888888880088000008000000888888888888888088800000888888888888
        880888000000888888888888888888000000}
    ParentDoubleBuffered = False
    TabOrder = 2
    OnClick = BitBtn2Click
end
object FilterDS: TDataSource
    DataSet = FilterQuery
    Left = 464
    Top = 8
end
object FilterQuery: TZQuery
    Connection = Regular_Expression_Form.ZConnection1
    BeforePost = FilterQueryBeforePost
    SQL.Strings = (
        'select * '
        'from post_process'
        'where idregex_pattern = :regexpattern')
    Params = <
        item
            DataType = ftUnknown
            Name = 'regexpattern'
            ParamType = ptUnknown
        end>
    Left = 528
    Top = 8
    ParamData = <
```

```

    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'regexpattern'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
object FilterQueryidpost_process: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idpost_process'
  Required = True
end
object FilterQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
  FieldName = 'idregex_pattern'
  Required = True
end
object FilterQuerysql_command: TMemoField
  FieldName = 'sql_command'
  Required = True
  BlobType = ftMemo
end
end
end
end

```

XML.pas

```

unit XML;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics,
Controls, Forms, Dialogs, StdCtrls, DB, ZAbstractRODataset,
ZAbstractDataset, ZAbstractTable, ZDataset, Buttons, SHFolder, XMLDoc,
XMLIntf, OleCtrls, SHDocVw_EWB, EwbCore, EmbeddedWB, ExtCtrls;

type
  TXMLForm = class(TForm)
    SaveDialog1: TSaveDialog;

    CaseTable: TZTable;
    CaseTableidcase: TIntegerField;
    CaseTableidyear: TIntegerField;
    CaseTablecase_number: TWideStringField;
    CaseTablecase_start_date: TDateField;
    CaseTablecase_close_date: TDateField;

    RegExTable: TZTable;
    RegExTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
    RegExTableinclude_in_export: TSmallintField;
    RegExTablepattern: TMemoField;
    RegExTablesubexpression: TIntegerField;
    RegExTablepattern_name: TWideStringField;
    RegExTableexport_name: TWideStringField;
    RegExTablepattern_description: TMemoField;
  end;

```

```

    RegExTablecaseless:           TSmallintField;
    RegExTablesingle_line:        TSmallintField;
    RegExTableanchored:           TSmallintField;
    RegExTablemulti_line:         TSmallintField;
    RegExTableextended:           TSmallintField;
    RegExTableungreedy:           TSmallintField;

    IndicatorQuery:                TZQuery;
    IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text: TMemofield;
    EmbeddedWB1:                   TEmbeddedWB;
    Panell1:                        TPanel;
    BitBtn1:                        TBitBtn;
    BitBtn2:                        TBitBtn;

    procedure BitBtn2Click          (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn1Click          (Sender: TObject);
    procedure FormCreate            (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn2MouseEnter     (Sender: TObject);
    procedure BitBtn2MouseLeave     (Sender: TObject);
private
    Closed:                         Boolean;
    function GetSpecialFolderPath   (Folder: Integer): String;
    { Private declarations }
public
    { Public declarations }
end;

var
    XMLForm: TXMLForm;

implementation

{$R *.dfm}

Uses RegExMain;

procedure TXMLForm.FormCreate(Sender: TObject);
begin
    SaveDialog1.InitialDir := GetSpecialFolderPath(CSIDL_PERSONAL)+
        '\Thesis_Docs\';

    Closed := False;
end;

procedure TXMLForm.BitBtn1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
    xmlDoc:           TXMLDocument;
    rootParsedNode:  IXMLNode;
    rootcaseNode:    IXMLNode;
    indicatorNode:   IXMLNode;
    valuesNode:      IXMLNode;
    valueNode:       IXMLNode;
    stdateNode:      IXMLNode;

```

```

    enddateNode:    IXMLNode;
    typeNode:       IXMLNode;
    HoldQuery:      String;
begin
    screen.Cursor := crHourGlass;
    try
        BitBtn1.Enabled := False;
        HoldQuery := IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text;
        xmlDoc := TXMLDocument.Create(nil);
        try
            xmlDoc.Active := True;
            xmlDoc.Version := '1.0';
            xmlDoc.Encoding := 'utf-8';
            rootParsedNode := xmlDoc.AddChild('parsedcases');
            caseTable.Open;
            while (Not (CaseTable.EOF)) and (Not (Closed)) do
            begin
                Application.ProcessMessages;
                rootcaseNode := rootParsedNode.AddChild('case');
                rootcaseNode.Attributes['caseNumber'] :=
                    CaseTablecase_number.AsString;
                stdateNode := rootcaseNode.AddChild('startdate');
                stdateNode.Text := CaseTablecase_start_date.AsString;
                enddateNode := rootcaseNode.AddChild('enddate');
                enddateNode.Text := CaseTablecase_close_date.AsString;
                indicatorNode := rootcaseNode.AddChild('indicators');
                RegExTable.Open;
                while (Not (RegExTable.EOF)) and (Not (Closed)) do
                begin
                    Application.ProcessMessages;
                    typeNode := indicatorNode.AddChild('type');
                    typeNode.Attributes['patternType'] :=
                        RegExTableExport_Name.AsString;
                    valuesNode := typeNode.AddChild('values');
                    IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text :=
                        StringReplace(IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text,
                            ':year', caseTableidyear.AsString,
                            [rfReplaceAll]);
                    IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text :=
                        StringReplace(IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text,
                            ':case', caseTableidcase.AsString,
                            [rfReplaceAll]);
                    IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text :=
                        StringReplace(IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text,
                            ':pattern', RegExTableidRegex_Pattern.AsString,
                            [rfReplaceAll]);
                    IndicatorQuery.Open;
                    while (Not (IndicatorQuery.EOF)) and (Not (Closed)) do
                    begin
                        Application.ProcessMessages;
                        valueNode := valuesNode.AddChild('value');
                        valueNode.Text :=

```



```
                indicatorQueryUnique_Matched_Text.AsString;
                IndicatorQuery.Next;
            end;
            IndicatorQuery.Close;
            IndicatorQuery.SQL.Text := HoldQuery;
            RegExTable.Next;
        end;
        RegExTable.Close;
        caseTable.Next;
    end;
    caseTable.Close;
    if Not Closed then
        if SaveDialog1.Execute then
            begin
                xmlDoc.SaveToFile(SaveDialog1.FileName);
                EmbeddedWB1.Navigate(SaveDialog1.FileName);
            end;
            xmlDoc.Active := False;
        finally
            xmlDoc := nil;
        end;
        BitBtn1.Enabled := True;
    finally
        Screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    end;
end;

procedure TXMLForm.BitBtn2Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Closed := True;
    screen.Cursor := crDefault;
    Close;
end;

procedure TXMLForm.BitBtn2MouseEnter(Sender: TObject);
begin
    BitBtn2.Tag := screen.cursor;
    screen.Cursor := crDefault;
end;

procedure TXMLForm.BitBtn2MouseLeave(Sender: TObject);
begin
    Screen.Cursor := BitBtn2.Tag;
    BitBtn2.Tag := 0;
end;

function TXMLForm.GetSpecialFolderPath(Folder: Integer): String;
const
    SHGFP_TYPE_CURRENT = 0;
var
    Path: Array[0..MAX_PATH] of char;
begin
```



```

2B2E126208000000000000000000004C000000011402000000000000C000000000000046
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
000000000000000000100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000}
end
object Panel1: TPanel
  Left = 0
  Top = 467
  Width = 810
  Height = 57
  Align = alBottom
  BevelInner = bvRaised
  BevelKind = bkTile
  BevelWidth = 2
  TabOrder = 1
  DesignSize = (
    806
    53)
object BitBtn1: TBitBtn
  Left = 549
  Top = 13
  Width = 105
  Height = 25
  Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
  Caption = 'Create XML'
  DoubleBuffered = True
  Glyph.Data = {
    36030000424D360300000000000000360000002800000010000000100000000100
    1800000000000000000030000000000000000000000000000000000000000000C0C0C0C0C0
    C0C0C0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0A0
    A0B0B0B0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F7
    7F7F7F7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F7
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F7
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F7
    7F7FBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFBFB
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFBFBFBFBFBFBF7F7F7F7F7
    FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    FFA0A0A0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0CFCFCFCFCDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    DFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDFDF
    ParentDoubleBuffered = False
  TabOrder = 0

```

```
    OnClick = BitBtn1Click
end
object BitBtn2: TBitBtn
  Left = 677
  Top = 13
  Width = 105
  Height = 25
  Anchors = [akRight, akBottom]
  Cancel = True
  Caption = 'Close'
  DoubleBuffered = True
  Glyph.Data = {
    4E010000424D4E010000000000000760000002800000012000000120000000100
    040000000000D800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
    80000080000000080800080000000080008000808000008080000C0C0C0000000
    FF0000FF000000FFFF00FF000000FF00FF00FFFF0000FFFFFF00888888888888
    888888000000888888008888888888880000088880FF008888888888000008880
    F00FF00888888800000880F0FF00FF008888880000080F0F78FF00FF0888800
    000880F70078FF008888880000080F70FB0078FF088888000008800FBFBF007
    08888800000880FBFBFBFB008888880000080FBFBFBFBFBF088888000008800
    BFBFBFBF08888800000888800FBFBF08808880000088888800B8088008800
    0008888888800880000800000088888888888888808880000088888888888
    880888000000888888888888888888000000}
  ParentDoubleBuffered = False
  TabOrder = 1
  OnClick = BitBtn2Click
  OnMouseEnter = BitBtn2MouseEnter
  OnMouseLeave = BitBtn2MouseLeave
end
end
object CaseTable: TZTable
  Connection = Regular_Expression_Form.ZConnection1
  TableName = 'case_file'
  Left = 16
  Top = 264
  object CaseTableidcase: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idcase'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseTableidyear: TIntegerField
    FieldName = 'idyear'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseTablecase_number: TWideStringField
    FieldName = 'case_number'
    Required = True
    Size = 10
  end
  object CaseTablecase_start_date: TDateField
    FieldName = 'case_start_date'
    Required = True
  end
  object CaseTablecase_close_date: TDateField
```

```
        FieldName = 'case_close_date'
    end
end
object RegExTable: TZTable
    Connection = Regular_Expression_Form.ZConnection1
    Filter = 'include_in_export = 1'
    Filtered = True
    TableName = 'regex_pattern'
    Left = 56
    Top = 264
    object RegExTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'idregex_pattern'
        Required = True
    end
    object RegExTableinclude_in_export: TSmallintField
        FieldName = 'include_in_export'
        Required = True
    end
    object RegExTablepattern: TMemoField
        FieldName = 'pattern'
        Required = True
        BlobType = ftMemo
    end
    object RegExTablesubexpression: TIntegerField
        FieldName = 'subexpression'
    end
    object RegExTablepattern_name: TWideStringField
        FieldName = 'pattern_name'
        Required = True
        Size = 45
    end
    object RegExTableexport_name: TWideStringField
        FieldName = 'export_name'
        Size = 10
    end
    object RegExTablepattern_description: TMemoField
        FieldName = 'pattern_description'
        Required = True
        BlobType = ftMemo
    end
    object RegExTablecaseless: TSmallintField
        FieldName = 'caseless'
        Required = True
    end
    object RegExTablesingle_line: TSmallintField
        FieldName = 'single_line'
        Required = True
    end
    object RegExTableanchored: TSmallintField
        FieldName = 'anchored'
        Required = True
    end
end
```

```
object RegExTablemulti_line: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'multi_line'
  Required = True
end
object RegExTableextended: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'extended'
  Required = True
end
object RegExTableungreedy: TSmallintField
  FieldName = 'ungreedy'
  Required = True
end
end
object IndicatorQuery: TZQuery
  Connection = Regular_Expression_Form.ZConnection1
  SQL.Strings = (
    'select unique_matched_text'
    'from unique_matched_text'
    'where'
    '  idyear = :year and'
    '  idcase = :case and'
    '  idregex_pattern = :pattern'
    'order by'
    '  unique_matched_text')
  Params = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'year'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'case'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'pattern'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end>
  Left = 96
  Top = 264
  ParamData = <
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'year'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
    end
    item
      DataType = ftUnknown
      Name = 'case'
      ParamType = ptUnknown
```

```
        end
        item
            DataType = ftUnknown
            Name = 'pattern'
            ParamType = ptUnknown
        end>
object IndicatorQueryunique_matched_text: TMemoField
    FieldName = 'unique_matched_text'
    Required = True
    BlobType = ftMemo
end
end
object SaveDialog1: TSaveDialog
    DefaultExt = '*.xml'
    Filter = 'eXtensible Markup Language|*.XML'
    Options = [ofOverwritePrompt, ofHideReadOnly,
                ofShareAware, ofEnableSizing]
    Left = 144
    Top = 264
end
end
```

The Regular Expression Parser application was developed using Delphi Professional 2010, however; to recompile this application, additional components are needed. To connect to the MySQL database, the ZEOS database components version 7.0 were used. These components can be found here: <http://zeos.firmos.at/>. To calculate the MD5 Hash values necessary to save matched text to the unique_matched_text table, the dcpCrypt components were used, which can be found here: <http://www.cityinthesky.co.uk/opensource/dcpcrypt>. To conduct the regular expression searches, the PCRE Regex component was used, and can be found here: <http://www.regular-expressions.info/delphi.html>. Finally, while wordprocessing capabilities were not part of this application, the TRichView components Version 12.0 were still utilized specifically to extract the pure text from the documents and can be found here: <http://www.trichview.com/>.

Appendix E – Regular Expression Service Application Source Code

ThesisService.pas

```
unit ThesisService;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Classes, Graphics, Controls, SvcMgr,
Dialogs, Registry, SvcProcess;

type
  TThesisRegExService = class(TService)
    procedure ServiceAfterInstall(Sender: TService);
    procedure ServiceExecute(Sender: TService);
    procedure ServiceStart(Sender: TService; var Started: Boolean);
    procedure ServiceStop(Sender: TService; var Stopped: Boolean);
  private
    { Private declarations }
  public
    function GetServiceController: TServiceController; override;
    { Public declarations }
  end;

var
  ThesisRegExService: TThesisRegExService;

implementation

{$R *.DFM}

procedure ServiceController(CtrlCode: DWord); stdcall;
begin
  ThesisRegExService.Controller(CtrlCode);
end;

function TThesisRegExService.GetServiceController: TServiceController;
begin
  Result := ServiceController;
end;

procedure TThesisRegExService.ServiceAfterInstall(Sender: TService);
var
  Reg: TRegistry;
begin
  Reg := TRegistry.Create(KEY_READ or KEY_WRITE);
  try
    reg.RootKey := HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE;
    if Reg.OpenKey(
      '\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\' + Name, False) then
      begin
```



```
        Reg.WriteString('Description',
            'Partial fulfillment of Regis University Masters '+
            'Thesis. This service parses the documents in the '+
            'Thesis DB for pattern matches using Reg Expressions');
        Reg.CloseKey;
    end;
finally
    FreeAndNil(Reg);
end;
end;

procedure TThesisRegExService.ServiceExecute(Sender: TService);
const
    secBetweenRuns = 10;
var
    currCount: Integer;
begin
    currCount := 0;
    while Not Terminated do
    begin
        Inc(currCount);
        if CurrCount >= SecBetweenRuns then
        begin
            currCount := 0;
            try
                if MainProcessForm.CheckForDocumentsToScan then
                begin
                    try
                        MainProcessForm.ProcessDocuments;
                    except
                    end;
                end;
            end;
        end;
        if Not Terminated then
            sleep(1000);
        ServiceThread.ProcessRequests(False);
    end;
end;

procedure TThesisRegExService.ServiceStart(Sender: TService;
    var Started: Boolean);
begin
    Started := True;
end;

procedure TThesisRegExService.ServiceStop(Sender: TService;
    var Stopped: Boolean);
begin
```

```

    Stopped := True;
end;

initialization
    if (ParamCount >= 1) and (CompareText(
        '/uninstall', ParamStr(1))= 0) then
    begin
        WinExec('cmd.exe /c net stop ThesisRegExService', SW_HIDE);
        Sleep(300);
    end;

finalization
    if (ParamCount >=1) and (CompareText(
        '/install', ParamStr(1))=0) then
        WinExec('cmd.exe /c net start ThesisRegExService', SW_HIDE);

end.

```

SvcProcess.pas

```

unit SvcProcess;

interface

uses Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics, DB,
Controls, Forms, Dialogs, ZConnection, ZAbstractRODataset, ZDataset,
ZAbstractDataset, RVScroll, RichView, RVEdit, DBRV, RVStyle,
rvGetTextW, PerlRegEx, ZAbstractTable, DCPmd5, DCPcrypt2;

type
    TMainProcessForm = class(TForm)
        ZConnection1: TZConnection;
        DocListQuery: TZQuery;
        DocCountQuery: TZQuery;
        DocCountQueryDocCount: TLargeintField;
        DocumentTextQuery: TZQuery;
        DeleteMatches: TZQuery;
        PerlRegEx1: TPerlRegEx;
        RVStyle1: TRVStyle;
        DataSource1: TDataSource;
        RegExpQuery: TZQuery;
        RegExpQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
        RegExpQueryinclude_in_export: TSmallintField;
        RegExpQuerypattern: TMemoField;
        RegExpQuerysubexpression: TIntegerField;
        RegExpQuerypattern_name: TWideStringField;
        RegExpQueryexport_name: TWideStringField;
        RegExpQuerypattern_description: TMemoField;
        RegExpQuerycaseless: TSmallintField;
        RegExpQuerysingle_line: TSmallintField;
        RegExpQueryanchored: TSmallintField;
    end;

```

```

RegExpQuerymulti_line: TSmallintField;
RegExpQueryextended: TSmallintField;
RegExpQueryungreedy: TSmallintField;
DBRichView1: TDBRichView;
DataSource2: TDataSource;
SearchedDocTable: TZTable;
SearchedDocTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
SearchedDocTableidyear: TIntegerField;
SearchedDocTableidcase: TIntegerField;
SearchedDocTableidcase_document: TIntegerField;
CaseListQuery: TZQuery;
DocListQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
DocListQueryidyear: TIntegerField;
DocListQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
CaseListQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
DocumentTextQueryidcase_document: TIntegerField;
DocumentTextQueryidcase: TIntegerField;
DocumentTextQueryidyear: TIntegerField;
DocumentTextQuerydocument_text: TBlobField;
DocumentTextQuerydatetime_last_scan: TDateTimeField;
MatchedTextTable: TZTable;
MatchedTextTableidmatched_text: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidyear: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidcase: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTableidcase_document: TIntegerField;
MatchedTextTablematched_text: TMemoField;
PostProcessQuery: TZQuery;
PostProcessQueryidpost_process: TIntegerField;
PostProcessQueryidregex_pattern: TIntegerField;
PostProcessQuerysql_command: TMemoField;
PostProcessExecuteQuery: TZQuery;
UniqueQuery: TZQuery;
DCP_md51: TDCP_md5;
DeleteFromSearchedDocQuery: TZQuery;
RegExpQueryinclude_in_scan: TSmallintField;
procedure PerlRegExlMatch(Sender: TObject);
private
  function GetMD5Value(S:ANSIString): ANSIString;

  procedure CondenseToUnique;
  procedure FilterRecords;
  procedure UpdateMatchedTextTable(REID,YrID,CsID,DcID:Integer;
                                     OutString: String);
  procedure UpdateSearchedDocument(REID, YrID, CsID, DcID: Integer);
  procedure SetPerlRegExOptions;
  { Private declarations }
public
  function CheckForDocumentsToScan: Boolean;
  procedure ProcessDocuments;
  { Public declarations }
end;
```

```
var
  MainProcessForm: TMainProcessForm;

implementation

{$R *.dfm}

function TMainProcessForm.CheckForDocumentsToScan: Boolean;
begin
  ZConnection1.Connected := True;
  try
    DocCountQuery.Open;
    try
      if DocCountQuery.DocCount.AsInteger > 0 then
        Result := True
      else
        Result := False;
    finally
      DocCountQuery.Close;
    end;
  finally
    ZConnection1.Connected := False;
  end;
end;

procedure TMainProcessForm.CondenseToUnique;
begin
  MatchedTextTable.Refresh;
  MatchedTextTable.First;
  while Not (MatchedTextTable.EOF) do
    begin
      Application.ProcessMessages;
      UniqueQuery.SQL.Clear;
      UniqueQuery.SQL.Text :=
        'insert into unique_matched_text '+
        '(idregex_pattern,idcase,idyear,md5_value,unique_matched_text) ' +
        'values ('+MatchedTextTable.idregex_pattern.AsString+', '+
          MatchedTextTable.idcase.AsString+', '+
          MatchedTextTable.idYear.AsString+', "'+
          String(GetMD5Value(ANSIString(UpperCase(
            MatchedTextTable.Matched_Text.AsString))))+'", '+
          QuotedStr(MatchedTextTable.Matched_Text.AsString)+')';
      try
        UniqueQuery.ExecSQL;
      except
        //Expecting key violation for duplicate matches within the same case
        //thus the key violation error reported by the database is silenced.
      end;
      MatchedTextTable.Next;
    end;
  end;
  MatchedTextTable.Close;
```

```

end;

procedure TMainProcessForm.FilterRecords;
begin
  PostProcessQuery.Open;
  while Not PostProcessQuery.EOF do
  begin
    PostProcessExecuteQuery.SQL.Clear;
    PostProcessExecuteQuery.SQL.Text :=
      PostProcessQuerySQL_Command.AsString;
    PostProcessExecuteQuery.ExecSQL;
    PostProcessQuery.Next;
  end;
  PostProcessQuery.Close;
end;

function TMainProcessForm.GetMD5Value(S: ANSISString): ANSISString;
Var
  StACrypt, StCrypt: ANSISString;
  Digest: array [0..15] of Byte;
  I: Integer;
begin
  StACrypt := S;
  DCP_md51.Init;
  DCP_md51.UpdateStr(StACrypt);
  DCP_md51.Final(Digest);
  StCrypt := '';
  for I := 0 to 15 do
    StCrypt:=StCrypt+ANSISString(IntToHex(Digest[I], 2));
  Result := StCrypt;
end;

procedure TMainProcessForm.PperlRegEx1Match(Sender: TObject);
var
  OutString: UTF8String;
begin
  if RegExpQuerysubexpression.AsString <> '' then
    OutString := PerlRegEx1.SubExpressions[
      RegExpQuerysubexpression.AsInteger]
  else
    OutString := PerlRegEx1.MatchedExpression;
  UpdateMatchedTextTable(RegExpQueryidRegEx_Pattern.AsInteger,
    DocListQueryidYear.AsInteger,
    DocListQueryidcase.AsInteger,
    DocListQueryidcase_document.AsInteger,
    UTF8toString(OutString));
  PerlRegEx1.MatchAgain;
end;

procedure TMainProcessForm.ProcessDocuments;
var
  SearchStream: UTF8String;

```

```

begin
  ZConnection1.Connected := True;
  DeleteFromSearchedDocQuery.ExecSQL;
  MatchedTextTable.Open;
  SearchedDocTable.Open;
  try
    CaseListQuery.Open;
    try
      while Not CaseListQuery.EOF do
        begin
          DeleteMatches.SQL.Text :=
            'delete from unique_matched_text where idcase = ' +
              CaseListQueryidcase.AsString;
          DeleteMatches.ExecSQL;
          DocListQuery.SQL.Text :=
            'select idcase, idyear, idcase_document from case_document '+
            'where idcase = ' + CaseListQueryidcase.AsString;
          DocListQuery.Open;
          try
            while Not DocListQuery.EOF do
              begin
                DocumentTextQuery.SQL.Text :=
                  'select datetime_last_scan,idcase_document,idcase,idyear, '+
                  'document_text from case_document where idcase_document = '+
                  DocListQueryidcase_document.AsString;
                DocumentTextQuery.Open;
                try
                  if DocumentTextQuerydocument_Text.AsString
                     <> '' then
                     begin
                       RegExpQuery.Open;
                       try
                         while Not RegExpQuery.EOF do
                           begin
                             if RegExpQueryinclude_in_scan.AsInteger
                                = 1 then
                                begin
                                  PerlRegEx1.RegEx := UTF8Encode(
                                    RegExpQueryPattern.AsString);
                                  SearchStream := UTF8Encode(
                                    GetAllText(DBRichview1));
                                  PerlRegEx1.Subject := SearchStream;
                                  UpdateSearchedDocument(
                                    RegExpQueryidRegEx_Pattern.AsInteger,
                                    DocListQueryidyear.AsInteger,
                                    DocListQueryidcase.AsInteger,
                                    DocListQueryidcase_document.AsInteger);
                                  SetPerlRegExOptions;
                                  PerlRegEx1.Match;
                                end;
                                RegExpQuery.Next;
                              end;
                            end;
                          end;
                        end;
                      end;
                    end;
                  end;
                end;
              end;
            end;
          end;
        end;
      end;
    end;
  end;
end;

```

```

        finally
            RegExpQuery.Close;
        end;
        DocumentTextQuery.Edit;
        DocumentTextQueryDateTime_last_Scan.AsDateTime
            := Now;
        DocumentTextQuery.Post;
    end;
    finally
        DocumentTextQuery.Close;
    end;
    DocListQuery.Next;
end;
finally
    DocListQuery.Close;
end;
CaseListQuery.Next;
end;
finally
    CaseListQuery.Close;
end;
FilterRecords;
CondenseToUnique;
MatchedTextTable.Close;
SearchedDocTable.Close;
finally
    DeleteFromSearchedDocQuery.ExecSQL;
    ZConnection1.Connected := False;
end;
end;

```

```

procedure TMainProcessForm.SetPerlRegExOptions;

```

```

begin

```

```

    PerlRegEx1.options := [];
    if RegExpQuerycaseless.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preCaseLess];
    if RegExpQuerysingle_line.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preSingleLine];
    if RegExpQuerymulti_line.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preMultiLine];
    if RegExpQueryanchored.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preAnchored];
    if RegExpQueryextended.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preExtended];
    if RegExpQueryungreedy.AsInteger = 1 then
        PerlRegEx1.options := PerlRegEx1.options + [preUngreedy];

```

```

end;

```

```

procedure

```

```

TMainProcessForm.UpdateMatchedTextTable (REID, YrID, CsID, DcID: Integer;
                                         OutString: String);

```

```

begin

```

```
    MatchedTextTable.Insert;
    MatchedTextTableidregex_pattern.Value := REID;
    MatchedTextTableidyear.Value         := YrID;
    MatchedTextTableidcase.Value         := CsID;
    MatchedTextTableidcase_document.Value := DcID;
    MatchedTextTableMatched_Text.AsString := OutString;
    MatchedTextTable.Post;
end;

procedure TMainProcessForm.UpdateSearchedDocument (REID, YrID,
                                                    CsID, DcID: Integer);
begin
    SearchedDocTable.Insert;
    SearchedDocTableidregex_pattern.Value := REID;
    SearchedDocTableidyear.Value         := YrID;
    SearchedDocTableidcase.Value         := CsID;
    SearchedDocTableidcase_document.Value := DcID;
    SearchedDocTable.Post;
end;

end.
```

The Regular Expression Service application was developed using Delphi Professional 2010, however; to recompile this application, additional components are needed. To connect to the MySQL database, the ZEOS database components version 7.0 were used. These components can be found here: <http://zeos.firmos.at/>. To calculate the MD5 Hash values necessary to save matched text to the unique_matched_text table, the dcpCrypt components were used, which can be found here: <http://www.cityinthesky.co.uk/opensource/dcpencrypt>. To conduct the regular expression searches, the PCRE Regex component was used, and can be found here: <http://www.regular-expressions.info/delphi.html>. Finally, while wordprocessing capabilities were not part of this application, the TRichView components Version 12.0 were still utilized specifically to extract the pure text from the documents and can be found here: <http://www.trichview.com/>.